

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2	Herald	"Hot Air Bob"	1901			Koyukuk Country		Gaunt Beauty	"Hot Air Bob" was charged for engaging in an unlawful pugilistic contest for money - from Koyukuk Court Docket in - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
3	Anderson	Alec	1902	December	16	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Alec Anderson stole a poke of gold from Peter Rooney - Anderson plead guilty to the charge and is serving 8 months at the U. S. penitentiary at Coldfoot
4	Potts	Frank	1902	June	12	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Brown and Potts are working night and day in Coldfoot trying to complete buildings - town is like Dawson as there are so many Dawsonites in the town
5	Dunbar	G. F.	1911	October	8	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Dunbar reports a food shortage on the Koyukuk-last year 75 tons was not enough-this year 40 tons was hauled in
6	Nelson	John	1915			Nolan		Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory - co-owner of Nelson & Smith - General Merchandise and Saloon
7	Brown	Walley "Texas"	1902	June	12	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Brown and Potts are working night and day in Coldfoot trying to complete buildings - town is like Dawson as there are so many Dawsonites in the town
8	Williams	"Big Ida"	1901	October	16	Koyukuk	(?)	Dawson Nugget	With Violet Mayfield & Edith Montrose waiting at mouth of the Koyukuk for the steamer <i>City of Bradford</i> going to Coldfoot-no skirts-wearing overalls and jumpers-looked like a lot of section hands
9	Kast	B. H.	1902	August	6	Koyukuk Country	(?)	Nome Nugget	Arrived Koyukuk June 14-100 men total in region-great deal of scurvy during winter-met man with 100 lbs.of beans & 30 lbs. of bacon for winter-# 6 on Hammond has 8 men employed at \$8 a day
10	Noble	Cy	1910	February	24		(?)	Tanana Leader	Travelled in extreme cold weather and blizzard to Arctic City & Red Mountain with Deputy Marshall Murphy to get Mace Farrar-accompanying Farrar to court in Fairbanks to testify in stabbing trial
11	Montrose	Edith	1901	October	16	Koyukuk	(?)	Dawson Nugget	With Violet Mayfield and "Big Ida" waiting at the mouth of the Koyukuk for the steamer <i>City of Bradford</i> going to Coldfoot-no skirts-wearing overalls and jumpers-looked like a lot of section hands
12	Decker	Frank	1905	December	13	Bettles	(?)	Yukon Valley News	Decker wrote Supt. of the Govt Reindeer Herd Rev. J. L. Prevost at Tanana-300 animals wandered off-all but 50 found-Lapp reports country in Koyukuk good for deer-trip from Bettles took 12 days
13	Brooks	Mrs.	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek	(?)	Tanana Leader	Visited Coldfoot with Dr. Brooks to pick up the mail
14	Burke	Mrs.	1910	August	25	Koyukuk Country	(?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with her husband on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles following their wedding at St. John's in the Wilderness at Allakaket
15	Howard	Mrs.	1911	December	16	Wiseman	(?)	Yukon Valley News	Mrs. Howard has moved from Coldfoot to Wiseman with her husband Commissioner Howard-Coldfoot is almost deserted with only 1 white and a few Indians staying
16	Judge	Pat	1909	November	18	Coldfoot	(?)	Tanana Leader	Judge the man of shamrock fame is visiting the creeks this week
17	Mayfield	Violet	1901	October	16	Koyukuk	(?)	Dawson Nugget	With Edith Montrose and "Big Ida" waiting at the mouth of the Koyukuk for the steamer <i>City of Bradford</i> going to Coldfoot-no skirts-wearing overalls and jumpers-looked like a lot of section hands
18	Duke		1902	August	30	Coldfoot	(?)	Nome Nugget	Jailed with Gowan at Coldfoot-helped Gowan dig escape tunnel-Gowan's attempt failed as jailer knew of plan-Duke asked to exercise while Gowan used the tunnel-he was met by armed deputies
19	Hubrick	Fred	1903	June	18	Bettles	2nd Engineer	Bettles Register	Hubrick was listed as 2nd Engineer on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
20	Camden	B. H.	1900	June		Koyukuk River	2nd. Lt. U.S.A.	Cantwell	Cantwell sent Lt. Camben up the Koyukuk to check conditions - he found Arctic City and Union City abandoned, Bergmanand Peavy nearly abandoned & Bettles short of supplies

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
21	Turner	Howard	1901	August	10	Bettles	A.C. Co. Agent	Dawson Nugget	Left Bettles on <i>City of Paris</i> -had considerable gold dust in his charge-advises anyone going to the Koyukuk to take a years supplies with them-a man cannot get work unless he has his grub
22	Tilman	Warren O.	1931			Wiseman	Aircraft mechanic	Pioneers of Alaska	W. Tilman was born in Mansfield Missouri 1906-arrived at Ketchikan 1930-came to Wiseman 1931-relatives in Kansas-Tilman was made an Honorary Member of the Pioneers at Wiseman
23	Moon	Ed	1924	April	9	Wiseman	ARC	News-Miner Fbks.	Sanderson & Moon have bee working for the ARC in Wiseman
24	Sanderson	Sam R.	1924	April	9	Wiseman	ARC	News-Miner Fbks.	Sanderson & Moon have bee working for the ARC in Wiseman
25	Stuck	Hudson	1905	March	22	Koyukuk Country	Archdeacon	Yukon Valley News	Left Ft. Yukon for trip to Koyukuk Feb. 7-spent 15 days on trail-"siwashed" without fire or tent for 2 days in wind-1st church services in Coldfoot, Nolan, and Bettles-baptised 2 whites and 3 Natives
26	Stuck	Hudson	1906	March	8	Koyukuk Trail	Archdeacon	Nome Nugget	Archdeacon Stuck reported Natives found the body of Erik Erickson on the trail to Bergman 100 miles below Bettles-he ran out of grub and started out on snowshoes freezing on the trail
27	Stuck	Hudson	1907	July	13	St. John, in the Wilderness	Archdeacon	Fairbanks Weekly Times	Tells the correspondent that he will have the chapel and hospital finished in a month. Arctic City has four cabins and is not inhabited. Bettles now a town of about 25 cabins, about 12 whites and 150 natives. Bettles deserted on account of the Chandlar strike.
28	Aldrich	N. K.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Architect	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
29	White	Orville D.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Assayer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
30	Joy	Allan R. Col.	1903	July	1	Nome	Attorney	Nome Nugget	Went into the Koyukuk country last spring and remained at Coldfoot until March-then mushed cross country 550 miles to Tanana-about 200 people in Koyukuk-expensive provisions .50 to \$1 a lb.
31	Pratt	Judge	1902	June	23	Bettles-Coldfoot	Attorney	Bettles Register	Pratt travelled between Coldfoot and Rampart
32	Whitehead		1910	December	16	Nome	Attorney	Tanana Leader	Defended Becker in his trial for trespassing on Nolan Discovery claim-Becker was acquitted-Whitehead & prosecutor McGovern almost used Marquis of Queensbury rules to settle-paid \$1000
33	Menzies	Stuart	1902	June	28	Bettles	Auditor	Nome Nugget	Tells of "Argo Bill" Henderson holding up N.C. Co. agent Richmond at Bettles while drunk-Richmond given supoena to Coldfoot trial- too cold to travel-McKenzie fines Richmond for staying away
34	Anderson	A. E.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Banker	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
35	Soper	S. S.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Barber	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
36	Murie	Brothers	1923	April	19	Wiseman	Biologist	News-Miner Fbks.	The Murie Brothers of the Biological Survey arrived in Wiseman - they intend to leave via the Chandalar on April 1
37	Venberg	A. N.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Blacksmith	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
38	Pearson	John	1915			Nolan	Blacksmith	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
39	Emvaldson	T.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Blacksmith	Bettles Register	Emvaldson arrived in Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - he was listed as blacksmith - spelling of the name was questioned
40	Wall	F. M.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Boat Pilot	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
41	Wright	Tommy	1914	May	22	Wiseman	Book Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	Tommy & Mrs. Wright are going to Wiseman-Tommy will be the Northern Commercial Co. bookkeeper at Wiseman
42	Van Scoyk	W. H.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Butcher	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
43	Pontius	Lincoln H.	1901	March	24	Koyukuk Country	Capitalist	Dawson Nugget	An old-timer in the Yukon and Seattle capitalist will accompany Mining Recorder McKenzie into the Koyukuk
44	Abbott	E. G.	1898			Koyukuk River	Captain	Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
45	Moore	Billy	1892			Koyukuk River	Captain - Trader	Ak.Archives Juneau	Moore met Gordon Bettles at St. Michaels - became partners - bought a steamer - went 300 miles up Koyukuk - built house & traded - Bettles went up to Nuklukayet - cited in <i>Gaunt Beauty</i> Ch. 3
46	Moore	Billy	1893			Arctic City	Captain - Trader	Ak.Archives Juneau	Moore built Arctic City spring 1893 - Chapman & Folger struck coarse gold on creek off Koyukuk Middle Fork - Moore, Folger, Chapman, Van Henricks, Hawley struck gold & named Tramway Bar
47	Green	George	1915	December	21	Wiseman	Captain-Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Capt. Green arrived in Wiseman with a load of chickens, turkeys, oysters and pork loins-he sold the load and started back for Fairbanks the following day
48	Green	George	1915	November	18	Hammond River	Captain-Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson reports Green, Nelson & Smith sank a hole on Hammond River going \$20,000 in debt-from a small piece of ground they took out more than \$100,000-they are now on "Easy Street"
49	Green	George	1915	November	18	Wild River	Captain-Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Capt. Green is headed outside-has men working on his Wild River property-before spring they will be ready to make a big cleanup
50	Falls	B.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Carpenter	Bettles Register	B. Falls arrived in Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - he was listed as a carpenter
51	Gault	J. N.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Carpenter	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
52	Ousby	J. M.	1909	November	18	Koyukuk Region	Census Taker	Tanana Leader	J. M. Ousby arrived in Tanana from Fairbanks on his way to the Koyukuk to take the census-he was travelling with Bob Buchan thw mail carrier
53	Mathews	J. R.	1903	July	1	Emma Creek Discovery	Chief Engineer	Dawson Nugget	Left Bettles as Chief Engineer on the <i>Rock Island</i> -owns Emma Creek Discovery Claim-will return next fall and work claim-reports Vermont Creek is best creek in the country yielding good returns
54	Weinberg	S.	1898			Koyukuk Country	College Student	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
55	Forbes	Stuart	1898			Koyukuk Country	College Student	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
56	Merritt	Commissioner	1904	August	3	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Commisioner	Nome Semi-Weekly Nugget	Borchsenius wires Nome from Nulato saying to hold the goods belonging to Merritt at St. Michael

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
57	McKenzie	D. A.	1903	July	20	Rampart	Commissioner	Conditions in Alaska, US Congress Seanate Committee on Territories	McKenzie is interviewed by the Senate committee on the Koyukuk Region, population, frieght rates, gold output, changes in mining laws, local mining laws, Alaska as a country without homes, Indians in Koyukuk Region, territorial government, costs of provisions at Nome and Coldfoot.
58	McGinnis	B. J.	1915	November	18	Wiseman	Commissioner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson McGinnis was appointed Commissioner at Wiseman and is pleased with the surroundings
59	McGinnis	B. J.	1915	November	21	Wiseman	Commissioner	Fbks. Daily Times	A legal case of Workman vs. Big Four Mining Co. was decided by Commissioner McGinnis in favor of Workman
60	McGinnis	B. J.	1916	January	27	Wiseman	Commissioner	Fbks. Daily Times	Commissioner McGinnis reported one case of drunk & disorderly conduct during the Christmas season-McGinnis fined the man \$10 and court costs
61	McKenzie	Commissioner	1902	June	28	Coldfoot	Commissioner	Nome Nugget	Menzies tells of McKenzie fining N.C. Co. agent Stewart of Bettles \$5 for contempt and over \$300 court costs for not traveling to "Argo Bill" trial during extremely cold weather
62	McKenzie	D. A.	1901	September	28	Coldfoot	Commissioner	Dawson Nugget	J. Hewitt reports McKenzie is the mining recorder & notary public & recorder located at Coldfoot
63	McKenzie	D. A.	1902	December	16	Coldfoot	Commissioner	Dawson Daily News	Commissioner McKenzie recently finished a four room house which he is sharing with Deputy Marshal J. H. Johnson
64	McKenzie	D. A.	1904			Koyukuk Country	Commissioner	National Archives	D. McKenzie wrote the Secretary of the Interior requesting schools for Native children and a herd of reindeer to provide food for the miners-he had been on the Koyukuk since 1898
65	Webster	Daniel	1920	August	9	Wiseman	Commissioner	News-Miner Fbks.	John White of Wiseman & Egar A. Minano of Coldfoot were married on Nolan Creek May 27 - Commissioner Daniel Webster performed the service
66	Webster	Daniel	1922	July	11	Wiseman	Commissioner	News-Miner Fbks.	Webster died on May 31 after an illness of a few days - he has a brother in Roxbury Mass.
67	Merritt	F. T.	1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Commissioner	Nome Nugget	Merritt appointed Commissioner of the Midas District promoted by Duncan and Griggs, is headed to the creek on the Steamer <i>Reliant</i>
68	Howard	Frank	1909	August	12	Coldfoot	Commissioner	Tanana Leader	H. Bismark contacted Howard about the drownng of Volkart 4 miles above Coldfoot on Koyukuk 7/5/09-Howard searched fir 2 days but no body was found
69	Howard	Frank E.	1906	August	4	Coldfoot	Commissioner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Holmes reports Commissioner Howard established four voting districts on the Koyukuk at Coldfoot; Claim 11 on Myrtle Creek: Wright's Roadhouse on the Hammond River and Bettles
70	Howard	Frank E.	1906	September	26	Coldfoot	Commissioner	Yukon Valley News	Howard reports nearly the whole population of Coldfoot has stampeded to the headwaters of the Chandalar-near Lake Chandalar on both Middle & North Forks & the South Fork of the Koyukuk
71	Howard	Frank E.	1908	April		Coldfoot	Commissioner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Commissioner Howard finds time to write entertaining and instructive Alaskan stories in addition to his official duties
72	Howard	Frank E.	1910	August	25	Coldfoot	Commissioner	Tanana Leader	Howard wrote that the body of H.E. Volckart was found by John Jensen, Harry Snowden and Roxy-Volckart's arm had been broken-probably when the raft capsized when he was lost
73	Howard	Frank E.	1923			Wiseman	Commissioner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1886
74	Huey	George	1923			Wiseman	Commissioner	Sutherland Letter	Delegate Sutherland wrote Huey of what was needed to secure a Signal Corp radio station in Bettles
75	Huey	George	1923			Wiseman	Commissioner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
76	Wright	Tommy	1916	September	18	Koyukuk Country	Commissioner	News-Miner Fbks.	Bunnell appointed former N.C. Co. employee Tommy Wright as U.S. Commissioner in the Koyukuk
77	Rose		1900			Bergman	Commissioner	Cantwell	Cantwell found Mr. Rose the only resident at Bergman during his trip up the Koyukuk during 1900
78	Howard		1911	December	16	Wiseman	Commissioner	Yukon Valley News	Commissioner Howard has moved up to Wiseman from Coldfoot-Coldfoot is almost deserted with only 1 white and a few Indians staying
79	McGinnis		1915	November	21	Wiseman	Commissioner	Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall & Miss Ida Bennett married by Comm. McGinnis at Mr. & Mrs. Flowers house-Miss Bennett arrived at Wiseman on last boat-coming from Seattle-they bought the John A. Nelson cabin
80	Mainpaa	Emma	1915	November	21	Nolan Creek-4 Below	Cook	Fbks. Daily Times	Big Four Mining Co. gave a dance in their building honoring Miss Mainpaa who arrived on one of the last boats to cook for the company
81	Burt	F. G.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Cook	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
82	Ergenzinger	Fredericka Miss	1916	September	18	Nolan Creek	Cook	News-Miner Fbks	H. Pingel & F. Ergenzinger are engaged and plan to marry - he is a Nolan Creek miner and she has been working as a cook for Webster & Co. on Nolan Creek - they married on 9/27/16
83	Henderson	Hattie Mrs.	1902		12	Bettles-Coldfoot	Cook	Bettles Register	Henderson arrived from Seattle, travelled to Coldfoot and left for downriver - she was listed as both a passenger and cook of the gas boat <i>Rough Rider</i>
84	Wada	J.	1902	July	12	Bettles-Coldfoot	Cook	Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot, Wild Creek, Nome and downriver - on one trip he was cook on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
85	Morrison	Jack	1902	May	30	Bettles-Coldfoot	Cook	Bettles Register	Morrison arrived from Coldfoot and left as cook on the <i>Nina</i>
86	Colmer	James Tamblin	1913			Bettles	Cook	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Colmer was born in Goldridge Oregon 1882-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to Bettles 1913
87	Dodds	John Edward	1908			Wiseman	Cook	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Dodds was born in Durham England 1870-arrived in Juneau 1897-came to Wiseman in 1908-relatives in Victoria British Columbia
88	Wentzel	Nellie				Bettles	Cook	Gaunt Beauty	Wentzel charged George L. Rice with not paying her \$882 in wages for cooking in his establishment - he failed to show and she won the case - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
89	Howard	T. J.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Cook	Bettles Register	T. J. Howard was listed as cook on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
90	Palm	U. M. Mrs.	1916	November	18	Nolan Creek	Cook	News-Miner Fbks	Big Four Mining Co. gave a dance in their building honoring Goring's birthday - Mrs. Palm the cook made a reputation that night that will be hard for any other ladies to take from her
91	Hall		1903	June	18	Bettles	Cook	Bettles Register	Hall was cook on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
92	Hill	E. Coke	1906	March	24	Coldfoot	Correspondent	Nome Nugget	Hill reports-weather extremely cold -50 since January-Minnie Creek overflowed forming huge glaciers and forcing some out of their cabins-Erickson died on trail-Dr. Conley's cabin burned in Coldfoot
93	Williams	Ida	1910	August		Nolan Creek	Correspondent	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Williams writes about mining on Nolan Creek and lists the population on the Koyukuk at about 160 people
94	Anevik		1904	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Correspondent	Nome Nugget	Nome Nugget correspondent Anevik was at Carl Frank's Roadhouse-William French came in after being shot by Frank Ledger who had killed McCarty & Messrole in a Gold Bench mining dispute
95	Carmichael	Bessie	1904	September	7	Koyukuk-Midas Creek	Daughter	Yukon Valley News	Travelling with family to Nome, Koyukuk and Fairbanks when her father Dr. Carmichael was swindled in the Midas Creek hoax
96	Burns	Archie	1902	July	12	Bettles	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Burns was a deck hand on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
97	Sterling	Chas.	1903	June	18	Bettles	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Deck hand on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
98	Huyck	D. E.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Huyck was a deck hand on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
99	Ellengsen	E. E.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Ellengsen arrived at Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - he was a deckhand
100	Burrow	Harry	1902	September	3	Bettles	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Burrow was deck hand on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
101	Sager	Louis	1902	June	18	Bettles-Coldfoot	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Arrived as deck hand on the <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Mascot Creek
102	Dougherty	T.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Dougherty arrived in Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - he was a deckhand
103	McIntyre	Tom	1902	March	12	Bettles-Coldfoot	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	McIntyre travelled between Bettles, Bergman, Coldfoot, Mascot Creek, North Fork & Alatna - in 1903 he was deck hand on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - in 1905 he left with a horse for Alatna
104	Warner	Wm.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Deck Hand	Bettles Register	Deck hand on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
105	Hedger	H. L.	1914	March	25	Koyukuk Country	Dentist	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Hedger is headed for the Koyukuk-miners in the region have requested that he come
106	Fromm	Henry Emerson	1929			Wiseman	Dentist	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Fromm was born in Nome 1908-came to Wiseman 1929-relatives in Nenana Alaska
107	Fromm	Carl F.	1927			Koyukuk Country	Dentist Asst-Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Fromm was born in Decatur Illinois 1875-arrived at Dutch Harbor 1898-came to Wiseman 1927-relatives in Peoria Illinois
108	Johnson	Cap	1906	February	21	Coldfoot	Deputy Marshal	Yukon Valley News	Told his partner William James to jump the Calhoun fraction on Smith Creek as the filing deadline had passed-a local miners meeting found in Calhoun's favor-feelings against Johnson are high
109	Heppenstall	E. D.	1914	May	24	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall reports a 137.5 ounce nugget was taken out by J.C. Kinney on #4 Above Hammond R.-it is valued at \$2,600
110	Heppenstall	E. D.	1916	September	18	Koyukuk District	Deputy Marshal	Fairbanks Daily News Miner	Reports the death of Ivan Seaberg, a miner on Myrtle Creek who dies when a ginpole falls on him.
111	Murphy	J. C.	1910	February	24	Arctic City	Deputy Marshal	Tanana Leader	Travelled with Cy Noble through 78 below then driving blizzard to Arctic City and Red Mountain to get stampeder M. Farrar for testimony in stabbing case in Fairbanks-Murphy stayed in Arctic City
112	Johnson	J. H.	1902	December	16	Coldfoot	Deputy Marshal	Dawson Daily News	Commissioner McKenzie recently finished a four room house which he is sharing with Deputy Marshal J. H. Johnson
113	Hagan	James	1921	March	16	Koyukuk Country	Deputy Marshal	News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk oldtimer Wilson was brought to Fairbanks by Deputy Hagan and Guard Owens - Ownes and Peterson took him to Nenana - charged with insanity - affected with paralysis - unable to walk
114	Donovan	John J. Captain	1909	October	7	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana after 11 days travel-supplies are good at Wiseman-prices reduced-2 saloons in Wiseman-N.C. Co. prices flour \$20 per 100 lbs.-potatoes .22 lb.-bacon .40lb.-miners are law abiding
115	Lloyd	Reese	1912	March	3	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Fbks. Daily Times	R. Lloyd was appointed Deputy for Wiseman & Donovan resigned
116	Lloyd	Riese	1912	January	11	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Yukon Valley News	Deputy Lloyd arived at Tanana-he was travelling from Wiseman to Ruby
117	Howell	Thomas	1911	December	16	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Yukon Valley News	Howell arrived at Tanana en route to Flat-Koyukuk looks favorable for gold production-Hammond Rvr. is most active-underwear,footwear and many groceries are short
118	Howell	Thomas W.	1911	November	25	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Howell reports a rich strike on the Hammond River with \$40 to \$50 pans miners preparing for large scale work during winter
119	Howell	Tom	1910	November	19	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports Howell the former Jailer at Tanana likes his new position at Wiseman-the men are peaceable
120	Green	Vaughan Ogden	1922			Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Pioneers of Alaska	V. Green was born in Iowa 1877-arrived at St. Michael 1898-came to Wiseman 1922-relatives in East Oakland California
121	Johnson		1904	June	25	Coldfoot	Deputy Marshal	Nome Nugget	Johnson arrested Ledger for the murders of McCarty & Messrole during a dispute over Gold Belt mining claims-Ledger was taken too jail at Coldfoot
122	Donovan		1909	September	16	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Tanana Leader	Donovan is at Wiseman which will be the center of activity in the region-the Commissioners office will be moved from Coldfoot shortly

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
123	Lloyd		1913	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Deputy Marshal	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Marshall Lloyd charged E. Gunn, Emma E. McCarty & Vina Brown for selling liquor without a license-they were fined \$150 each plus costs for selling liquor without a license
124	Heppenstall		1915	November	21	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall reports to the Marshall in Fairbanks that the Slisco Brothers reported a robbery on Myrtle Creek but he was unable to find any evidence that could lead to an arrest
125	Heppenstall		1915	November	21	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall & Miss Ida Bennett married by Comm. McGinnis at Mr. & Mrs. Flowers house-Miss Bennett arrives at Wiseman on last boat-coming from Seattle-they bought the John A. Nelson cabin
126	Heppenstall		1920	August	9	Wiseman	Deputy Marshal	News-Miner Fbks.	Heppenstall reports Carlsen was asphyxiated while sinking a shaft by wood fire with Fred Swift - Swift got dizzy climbing out - had Carlsen climb in bucket - Swift hoisted him out but he was dead
127	Johnson	Deputy Marshall	1904	April	16	Coldfoot	Deputy Marshall	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Deputy Marshal Johnson, one of the most popular men in Coldfoot, has been prospecting some of his holdings here the past winter.
128	Heppenstall	Ed	1918	June	27	Wiseman	Deputy Marshall	News-Miner Fbks.	School elections in Wiseman elected Brown as clerk, McNeil as director and Heppenstall as treasurer - the school is located at Coldfoot as that is where the majority of children are located
129	Johnson		1902	June	6	Bettles-Coldfoot	Deputy Marshall	Bettles Register	Deputy Johnson travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Koyukuk River, Bergaman and Gold Bench during 1902 & 1903
130	Danforth	C. E.	1915	November	18	Koyukuk Country	Doctor	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson reports Dr. Danforth is doing well in his profession
131	Danforth	C. E.	1915			Nolan	Doctor	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
132	Danforth	C. E.	1916	March	21	Wiseman	Doctor	Fbks. Daily Times	Watts right hand came in contact with a circular saw while cutting timbers cutting off the fingers & thumb-Dr. Danforth operated on Watts using chloroform-Watts is now resting
133	Danforth	C. E.	1919	April	29	Wiseman	Doctor	News-Miner Fbks.	Danforth found dead in his bed with a bullet through the heart-verdict suicide-ran the hospital in Cleary before coming to the Koyukuk-age 61-came from Marysville California and had one son
134	Danforth	C. E. Dr.	1916	July	15	Koyukuk Country	Doctor	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Danforth is in Fairbanks for the first time in three years - reports "things are moving along much the same in the Koyukuk" - will return in 10 days of the steamer <i>Reliance</i>
135	Danforth	C. E. Dr.	1919	May	6	Wiseman	Doctor	News-Miner Fbks.	Danforth used cheering drinks in moderation-sad camp was dwindling--made will-spread rubber blanket over his bed-folded clothes-put on nightgown-put gun over heart and pulled trigger with thumb
136	Danforth	C. E. Dr.	1919	May	8	Wiseman	Doctor	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Remembrances of Danforth. "...he crossed the divide where all questions are really decided and decided right, even to the one as to whether the meddlesome she and he-women have the right to deprive mature people of rights which they enjoy and which the 'reformers' have never even tried to see whether they would like them or not."
137	Brooks	Doctor	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek	Doctor	Tanana Leader	Visited Coldfoot with Mrs. Brooks to pick up the mail
138	Howe	Dr.	1902	June	10	Bettles-Coldfoot	Doctor	Bettles Register	Howe arrived from Coldfoot and left for Dawson
139	Carmichael	Dr.	1904	September	7	Koyukuk-Midas Creek	Doctor	Yukon Valley News	Seattle Dr. heard of Midas Creek in 1903 at Nome-bought supplies from promoters-took steamer to Koyukuk-poled up to mouth of Hog Rvr.-met party of other "dupes" there-went to Fairbanks
140	Conley	Dr.	1904	April	16	Coldfoot	Doctor	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	M. Ruhl, sick in Dr. Conley's hospital, Coldfoot, has now passed the critical stage and will recover.
141	Burke	Dr.	1910	August	25	Koyukuk Country	Doctor	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with his wife on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles following their wedding at St. John's in the Wilderness at Allakaket

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
142	Hedger	H. L.	1914	July	23	Koyukuk Country	Doctor	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Hedger secured ground on South Fork Koyukuk High Benches and on Ada Creek
143	Cleveland	J. A.	1911	April	9	Koyukuk Country	Doctor	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Cleveland reports little change in Koyukuk camp-first time out in 9 years-wants road extended to Koyukuk
144	Bonham	J. C.	1898			Koyukuk River	Doctor	Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
145	Nolan		1898			Bettles	Doctor	Alaska Life Mag.	Doctor Nolan lanced Gordon Bettles infected jaw using only whiskey as a pain killer and "a wicked-looking tool called a trocar" - <i>Alaska Life Magazine</i> July 1941
146	Cochran		1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot	Doctor	Bettles Register	Dr. Cochran was travelling between Dawson, Coldfoot and Nome
147	Connley		1902	March	12	Bettles-Coldfoot	Doctor	Bettles Register	Dr. Connley travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot and Bergman during 1902
148	Stearns		1902	June	26	Bettles-Coldfoot	Doctor	Bettles Register	Dr. Stearns left for Jim Town
149	Conley		1904	June	25	Coldfoot	Doctor	Nome Nugget	Travelled with Deputy Johnson & Judge Howard to Gold Bench to help those shot by Ledger-French survived with minor wounds-McCarty & Messrole died from gunshot wounds
150	Conley		1906	March	24	Coldfoot	Doctor	Nome Nugget	Hill reports Dr. Conley's cabin at Coldfoot burned down on December 28-he lost all his medical tools and leaves the Koyukuk in bad shape if there is a serious accident
151	Danforth	C. E.	1916	November	27	Wiseman	Doctor/Postmaster	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Takes over as Postmaster for Mrs. Flower. Is remodeling his professional office connected to the postoffice. Needs a housekeeper.
152	Danforth	Clarence E.	1914			Wiseman-Nolan	Doctor-Surgeon	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Danforth was born in Hudson Ohio 1856-arrived at Rampart 1898-came to Wiseman-Nolan 1914-relatives in Berkley California and Fairbanks Alaska
153	McNeil	Joseph	1920	February	20	Coldfoot	Dog Driver	News-Miner Fbks.	Shay & English made a round-trip to Bettles that took 17 days by dog team - weather terrible - J. McNeil helped - one dog froze and was destroyed - another cared for by Kobuk Mary at Coldfoot
154	Mesplay	George V.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Engineer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
155	Kern	E. A.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Engineer	Bettles Register	E.A. Kern was engineer on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
156	Kerr	E. A.	1902	September	3	Bettles	Engineer	Bettles Register	E.A. Kern was engineer on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
157	Miller	E. F.	1902	July	12	Bettles	Engineer	Bettles Register	Miller was engineer on the gas boat <i>Rough Rider</i>
158	Zane	A.V.	1886			Koyukuk River	Engineer U.S.N.	Explorations in Ak.	Zane led a short expedition that crossed the Koyukuk for Lt. Stoney - Explorations in Alaska, Lt. George M. Stoney 1899
159	Wilcox	A. D.	1923			Wiseman	Farmer	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
160	Gustafson	Allen	1898			Koyukuk Country	Farmer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
161	Berguson	Ed. R.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Farmer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
162	Judy	Eli F.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Farmer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
163	Hoogner	Elmer	1898			Koyukuk Country	Farmer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
164	Hall	H. L.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Farmer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
165	Kerr	C.	1902	September	3	Bettles	Fireman	Bettles Register	C. Kern was fireman on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
166	Kern	C. H.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Fireman	Bettles Register	C. Kern was fireman on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
167	King		1903	June	18	Bettles	Fireman	Bettles Register	King was fireman on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
168	Marshall	Robert	1929			Wiseman	Forester-Author	Pioneers of Alaska	R. Marshall was born in New York City 1901-came to Wiseman 1929
169	King	E. J.	1924	August	13	Bettles	Fox Farmer	News-Miner Fbks.	King is travelling outside for the first time in twenty years - he reports new strikes on Porcupine, Smith and Slate Creeks
170	King	Roy	1916	July	27	Bettles	Fox Farmer	Fbks. Daily Times	King started a fox farm 14 miles above Bettles
171	Glenn	Brothers	1904	May	12	Coldfoot	Freighter	Dawson Daily News	Glenn Brothers left Dawson - will travel by scow to Dall River then overland to Coldfoot with 6 horses for towing freight on the Koyuuk - Horton is associated with the Glenns
172	Cleveland	Doc	1902	July	1	Bettles-Coldfoot	Freighter	Bettles Register	Doc Cleveland made several trips between Coldfoot and Bettles during 1902 - he sometimes took a scow with freight and once used 2 mules - once he left with 2 Natives searching for a lost man
173	Hackett	E. J.	1913	April	4	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Founding member of the Koyukuk Trading and Transportation Co.,
174	Whalley	Frank	1915			Nolan	Freighter	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
175	Yasuda	Frank	1916	January	27	Wiseman	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Frank Yasuda arrived from Beaver with a load of baggage left by those who came over the trail during fall
176	Mutchler	George	1909	October	7	Arctic City	Freighter	Tanana Leader	George and his brother Jack reached Tanana after travelling overland 7 days from Arctic City-they were accompanied by 2 natives-brought 2 horses-sold the rest of their outfit
177	Horton	Henry	1904	May	12	Coldfoot	Freighter	Dawson Daily News	Glenn Brothers left Dawson - will travel by scow to Dall River then overland to Coldfoot with 6 horses for towing freight on the Koyuuk - Horton is associated with the Glenns
178	Spinks	Isaac	1915			Nolan	Freighter	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
179	Lemoine	J. C.	1911	July	27	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Lemoine owner of the <i>Prospector</i> looking at silver-lead deposits 30 miles north of Bettles with E. Walker & N. Doty-will stay on Upper Koyukuk if freighting work can be found
180	Kinney	J. C.	1913	April	4	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Founding member of the Koyukuk Trading and Transportation Co.,
181	McCord	J. W.	1913	April	4	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Founding member of the Koyukuk Trading and Transportation Co.,
182	Haggard	Jack	1902	October	13	Bettles-Coldfoot	Freighter	Bettles Register	Haggard made several trips between Bettles and Coldfoot - on one trip he left the freight at Lalond's Roadhouse
183	Prazel	Jack	1902	May	7	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Nome Nugget	O. Ferabund reports that Prazel has two mules for drafting.
184	Mutchler	Jack	1909	October	7	Arctic City	Freighter	Tanana Leader	Jack and his brother George reached Tanana after travelling overland 7 days from Arctic City-they were accompanied by 2 natives-brought 2 horses-sold the rest of their outfit
185	Sebree	Jas.	1915			Nolan	Freighter	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
186	White	John	1915			Nolan	Freighter	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
187	White	John	1923			Nolan	Freighter	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
188	Gunn	Robert	1908	September	17	Coldfoot	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Met H. Kellogg in Coldfoot last winter-spent most of season freighting-walked 140 miles across country-intends to return-camp has a future but prices are very high-flour \$16 per hundred
189	Carrie		1902	July	15	Bettles-Coldfoot	Freighter	Bettles Register	Carrie left Bettles for Coldfoot in a scow with freight
190	Langley		1913	April	4	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Founding member of the Koyukuk Trading and Transportation Co.,
191	McCamont		1913	April	4	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Founding member of the Koyukuk Trading and Transportation Co.,

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
192	Whalley	Frank	1915	December	21	Wiseman	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	White & Whalley arrived in Wiseman from Bettles with a load of freight in mid-November-they had been unable to get the freight to town on the river during summer
193	White	Jack	1915	December	21	Wiseman	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	White & Whalley arrived in Wiseman from Bettles with a load of freight in mid-November-they had been unable to get the freight to town on the river during summer
194	Gunn		1911	May	14	Koyukuk Country	Freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	An agent for freighter Gunn purchased two horses in Fairbanks-each weighs about 1,700 lbs. and will be used to pull scows up the river above Bettles
195	Whalley	Mrs.	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek	Freighter (?)	Tanana Leader	Mrs. Whalley gave birth to a 10 lb. boy on October 7-mother and baby are doing fine
196	Mutchler	Boys	1909	August	12	Koyukuk Country	Freighters	Tanana Leader	Mutchler boys lost a scow of merchandise in the Koyukuk 7/05/09 near wher Volkart drowned due to high water-horses were saved by cutting them loose from the scow-loss valued at \$2500
197	Washburn	M. L.	1903	November	21	Dawson	General Manager	Nome Nugget	General Manager for the N.C. Co. announced the purchase of the store at Coldfoot-it will be run as a branch of N.C.'s lower Koyukuk store-the <i>Koyukuk</i> has hauled supplies to Bettles all season
198	Washburn	M.L.	1903	September	21	Coldfoot	General Manager	Dawson Daily News	Manages the Coldfoot Northern Commercial Co. post. Announces the opening of the store. (same story as below?)
199	Schrader	F. C.	1899	July		Koyukuk River	Geologist	National Geographic	Schrader will lead a party up th Koyukuk River wih topographer T. G. Gerdine
200	Schrader	F.C.	1899			Koyukuk Region	Geologist	USGS	Geologist Schrader and topographer Gerdine surveyed the area including the Koyukuk River during 1899
201	Allen	Fred K.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Geologist	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
202	Eakin	H. M.	1910			Koyukuk Country	Geologist	Gaunt Beauty	Geologists Smith and Eakin went from the Koyukuk via the Hogatza River to the Kobuk River
203	Smith	Philip S.	1910			Koyukuk Country	Geologist	Gaunt Beauty	Geologists Smith and Eakin went from the Koyukuk via the Hogatza River to the Kobuk River
204	Jackson		1912	June	22	Hammond River	Govt. Surveyor	Yukon Valley News	At Hammond Rvr. to survey & establish title to a rich fraction-no fraction was found-it had been worked out by laymen taking out \$35,000 before Brown & McCord the original locators returned
205	Owens	Harry	1921	March	16		Guard	News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk oldtimer Wilson was brought to Fairbanks by Deputy Hagan and Guard Owens - Ownes and Peterson took him to Nenana - charged with insanity - affected with paralysis - unable to walk
206	Land	Thomas	1898			Koyukuk Country	Housemover	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
207	Pendergrass	W. M.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Housemover	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
208	Riley		1886			Koyukuk River	Interpreter	Explorations in Ak.	Socoloff travelled with Zane during a short expedition that crossed the Koyukuk for Lt. Stoney - Explorations in Alaska, Lt. George M. Stoney 1899
209	Williamson	Sam	1908	July	22	Koyukuk Country	Jailor	Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Williamson are returning to the Koyukuk with Capt. J.H. Johnson-Mr. Williamson was the jailer in the Koyukuk in 1901

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
210	Gorham		1904	October	12	Koyukuk Country	Jeweler	Nome Nugget	Liebert & Gorham are displaying a 35 1/4 oz. nugget belonging to F. A. Swift of Vermont Creek-Gorham was in the Koyukuk country when the nugget was found 2 years ago
211	McKenzie	D. A.	1903	May	6	Bettles-Coldfoot	Judge	Bettles Register	McKenzie travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles - he left as a passenger once on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
212	McKenzie	D. A.	1903	August	22	Koyukuk Country	Judge	Nome Nugget	To winter outside-great faith in the Koyukuk-with cheap transportation the country will boom-last year \$200K taken out-this year the season is late-Mascot & Washington on Seattle River look good
213	Howard	F. E.	1909	November	18	Coldfoot	Judge	Tanana Leader	Judge Howard visited Wright's
214	McKenzie	Judge	1902	May	21	Coldfoot	Judge	Nome Nugget	Miners are satisfied with staking-have best goldbelt in Northwest-Koyukuk region embraces a much larger gold bearing belt than the Klondike district
215	Howard		1904	June	25	Coldfoot	Judge	Nome Nugget	Travelled with Deputy Johnson & Dr. Conley to Gold Bench to help those shot by Ledger-French survived with minor wounds-McCarty & Messrole died from gunshot wounds
216	Allen	Henry T.	1885			Koyukuk River	Lieutenant U.S.A.	Allen-Expedition	Lt. Allen led the Army expedition that included the Koyukuk during 1885 - Report of an Expedition to the Copper, Tanana and Koyukuk Rivers in the Territory of Alaska, Lt. Henry T. Allen 1887
217	Zagoskin		1843			Koyukuk River	Lt. Russian Navy	Allen-Expedition	Zagoskin a Russian officer ascended the Koyukuk 56 miles during 1843 - Report of an Expedition to the Copper, Tanana and Koyukuk Rivers in the Territory of Alaska, Lt. Henry T. Allen 1887
218	Olsen	William	1898			Koyukuk Country	Machinist	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
219	Allard	A. P.	1916	February	24	Wiseman	Mail Carrier	Fbks. Daily Times	Allard reported 67 below at Alatna and 65 below at Bettles-arrived at Wiseman with the dogs coming in "under a slow bell"-most had mocassins-some had their feet pretty badly frozen
220	Buchan	Bob	1909	November	18	Koyukuk Region	Mail Carrier	Tanana Leader	Bob Buchan was in Tanana taking J. M. Ousby to the Koyukuk to take a census of the region
221	Allard	E. P.	1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country	Mail Carrier	Yukon Valley News	Allard reports the Koyukuk is the greatest mining camp ever-over 100 men left this fall taking between \$10,000 & \$100,000 each-125 men remain-wages \$7 a day & board-drinks cut to .25 from .50
222	Allard	E. P.	1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country	Mail Carrier	Yukon Valley News	Allard reports the Swedes on Nolan Ck. expect to clean-up between \$60,000 & \$80,000 next spring-cold storage meat is .60 lb. & Natives bring in mountain sheep for .50 lb.
223	Smith	Frank H.	1917	November	20	Wiseman	Mail Carrier	News-Miner Fbks.	Smith and Gurney hauled 1800 lbs. of second class mail to Wiseman
224	Carr	Jack	1903	June	18	Bettles	Mail Carrier	Bettles Register	Carr was a U.S. Mail carrier travelling through Bettles
225	Collet	John	1903	June	19	Bettles	Mail Carrier	Bettles Register	Collet was the assistant U.S. Mail Carrier headed for Ft. Yukon
226	Colsan	Mr.	1905	June	16	Bettles-Coldfoot	Mail Carrier	Bettles Register	Mr. Colsan Esq. arrived from Coldfoot
227	Buchan	R.J.	1907	July	13		Mail Carrier	Fairbanks Weekly Times	Hardest musher of the North.Carries mail from Tanana to Bettles.Tells tales of his trip and update on Koyukuk region.
228	Gurney	S.O.	1917	November	20	Wiseman	Mail Carrier	News-Miner Fbks.	Smith and Gurney hauled 1800 lbs. of second class mail to Wiseman
229	Cooley		1902	March	13	Bettles	Mail Carrier	Bettles Register	Cooley arrived at Bettles from Ft. Yukon carrying the mail
230	Johnson		1902	April	12	Bettles-Coldfoot	Marshal	Bettles Register	Marshal Johnson went to Bergman to get James Duke who escaped out of prison at Coldfoot several days ago
231	Rasperson	Joe	1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot	Mate	Bettles Register	Travelled from and to Coldfoot - listed as mate on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
232	Jackson	P.	1902	July	12	Bettles	Mate	Bettles Register	Jackson was a mate on the <i>Rough Rider</i>

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
233	Sanford	W.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Mate	Bettles Register	Arrived on the <i>Koyukuk</i> as mate - when he arrived in 1905 he was pilot of the vessel
234	Ford		1902	June	8	Bettles	Mate	Bettles Register	Ford left for Bergman - he was mate on the steamer <i>Dietrick</i>
235	Stephen	E.P.	1917	November	20	Coldfoot	Mayor	News-Miner Fbks.	Coldfoot Mayor Stephen along with William Marr and Joseph McNeil were hunting for a week and killed two moose, one caribou and one bear
236	Ralston	Bert	1915			Nolan	Meat Sales	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
237	Nelson	Frank	1915	November	18	Koyukuk Country	Merchant	Fbks. Daily Times	Koyukuk merchant J. Nelson in Fairbanks on way outside-fairh in district's future-much prospecting on Hammond R. & Wild R.-travelling with Capt. George Green-estimates 400 men in region
238	DeSoto	Frank	1916	February	24	Wiseman	Merchant	Fbks. Daily Times	Deming Wheeler a wealthy young man from Terre Haute Indiana who travels through Alaska every winter arrived at Wiseman by dogteam-he was guided by Beaver merchant Frank DeSoto
239	Bettles	J. C.	1902	August	9	Coldfoot	Merchant	Dawson Daily News	Gondolfo & Bettles 5 days out of Coldfoot met Dawsonites Lemon & Perry who were lost on the trail for 3 weeks - they had lived off of berries - trip to Ft. Yukon took Bettles and Gondolfo 18 days
240	Gandolfo	Joseph R.	1902	August	9	Coldfoot	Merchant	Dawson Daily News	Dawson merchant Gandolfo has purchased an interest in the Coldfoot townsite - found out later that the man he purchased from had no title - lots are going from \$50 to \$75
241	Gandolfo	Joseph R.	1902	August	9	Coldfoot	Merchant	Dawson Daily News	Gondolfo & Bettles 5 days out of Coldfoot met Dawsonites Lemon & Perry who were lost on the trail for 3 weeks - they had lived off of berries - trip to Ft. Yukon took Bettles and Gondolfo 18 days
242	Haynes	Mrs.	1912	June	26	Koyukuk Region	Merchant	Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. Haynes remained in the Upper Koyukuk selling grub while Capt. Haynes returned to Fairbanks on the <i>Tetlin</i> -Capt. Haynes had gotten the boat 22 miles from Bettles near the Hammond River.
243	Haynes	Mrs.	1913	April	4	Koyukuk Country	Merchant	Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. Haynes returned to Fairbanks after disposing of the supplies on the Koyukuk
244	Dubin	Sam	1924	March	29	Koyukuk Country	Merchant	News-Miner Fbks.	Dubin and his wife arrived in Fairbanks after a long trip from Wiseman - trails are in poor condition - had to snowshoe for four days - fur catch in country poor this year
245	English	W. D.	1923	December	1	Koyukuk Country	Merchant	News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk merchant English sold his interest in the Mercantile Transportation & Mining Business in the Koyukuk to Feger & Dubin
246	Dubin		1923	December	1	Koyukuk Country	Merchant	News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk merchant English sold his interest in the Mercantile Transportation & Mining Business in the Koyukuk to Feger & Dubin
247	Feger		1923	December	1	Koyukuk	Merchant	News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk merchant English sold his interest in the Mercantile Transportation & Mining Business in the Koyukuk to Feger & Dubin
248	Kast	B. H.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Mess Boy	Bettles Register	Kast was mess boy on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
249	McNeino		1901	September	28	Emma Creek #3,4 Below	Mine	Dawson Nugget	J. Hewitt reports McNeino has ground paying as high as \$200 to the shovel (per day)
250	Edwards	"Big Jim"	1937			Suklak Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Suklak Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
251	Devine	"Billy"	1902	May	21	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Former Dawsonite doing well in the region
252	Felix	"Happy Jack"	1909	October	7	Nolan Benches	Miner	Tanana Leader	Felix formerly of Tanana was one of the lucky ones on the Nolan Benches
253	Felix	"Happy Jack"	1910	November	19	Red Mountain	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Felix has stampeded to Red Mountain from Tanana-he returned from Koyukuk earlier but said nothing of the strike-Felix located a townsite 30 miles east of Rock Islan Point and named it Hughes

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
254	Herrold	"Hot Air Bob"	1910	January	20	Koyukuk Country-Bergman	Miner	Tanana Leader	"Hot Air Bob" left for the Koyukuk 6 weeks ago-people believe he has been put to something by Native prospectors-travelling with Harry Chapman of Rampart-wrote Mrs. Herrold from Bergman
255	Labelle	"Red"	1937			Alatna River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Prospecting on the Alatna River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
256	Troxler	"Slapjack Louie"	1907	March	25	Minnie Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Benzick found his partner Troxler had been murdered with a hammer by his other partner Burkhart who committed suicide by stabbing himself - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
257	McIlroy	"Tex"	1902	June	12	Middle Fork Koyukuk	Miner	Dawson Daily News	McIlroy formerly of the Dominion Saloon at Dawson was working on Aurora Creek a tributary of the Middle Fork Koyukuk - bedrock was about 4 feet
258	Hanna	(?)	1902	May	17	Hammond River	Miner	Nome Nugget	Found \$926.25 nugget on claim with Frisby brother-48 3/4 ounces-found another worth \$57-panned \$2000 inside the cabin in the mud box during 1 month
259	Dow	(Peter Dow's son)	1937			Archibald Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Archibald Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
260	Miller	A. A.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
261	Miller	A. A.	1925	June	25	Smith Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Miller has good pay on Smith Creek
262	Brabant	A. C.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
263	Wilcox	A. D.	1915			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	A. Wilcox was born in Sparta Wisconsin 1875-arrived at Nome 1900-came to Wiseman 1915-relatives in Wiseman and Wisconsin
264	Wilcox	A. D.	1936			Sawyer Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having prospected on Sawyer Creek during 1936 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
265	Wilcox	A. D.	1937			Linda Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Linda Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
266	Linneman	A. E.	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
267	Shook	A. E.	1910	August		Vermont Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Shook, Healy and Decarlie had a good clean-up on Vermont Creek
268	Richardson	A. G.	1932			Crab Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Crab Creek during 1932 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
269	Sutherland	A. George	1908			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	A. Sutherland was born 1881-arrived at Skagway 1900-came to the Koyukuk in 1908
270	Sutherland	A. George	1912	February	1	Vermont Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	A. Sutherland is musing to Vermont Creek-his partner J. Burford is on Mascot Creek
271	Gillespie	A. J.	1902	April	19	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes M. Deane at Dawson-winter mild-found \$660.60 nugget on Union Gulch--6 claims & 2 lots in Coldfoot
272	Gillespie	A. J.	1902	April	19	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes M. Deane at Dawson-his claims are a t-#2 Union Gulch,Disc.on Nugget,#5 on Emma,#6 Below on Clear, #3 Henderson, 1/2on #22 on Slate-Coldfoot building up fast-no place for dudes
273	Miller	A. J.	1925	January	25	Smith Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Miller is working a lay on Harper Workman's ground near the mouth of Smith Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
274	Kells	A. L.	1906	October	24	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Kells reports-\$4 dirt in that God-forsaken end of the earth is a bonanza-\$2 dirt is good pay-I mean \$4 a day and \$2 a day-not a pan-Bettles is deserted due to Chandalar stampede. Same story as Fairbanks Weekly Times 10/6/06.
275	Ness	A. P.	1925	January	25	Hammond River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Ness is driving a tunnel on the bench opposite No. 4 Above on the Hammond River
276	Ness	A. P.	1925			Gold Creek #3 Below	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Gold Creek from 1925-29 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
277	Ness	A. P.				Seattle River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Seattle River in the early days - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
278	Perry	A. R.	1902	August	9	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Gondolfo & Bettles 5 days out of Coldfoot met Dawsonites Lemon & Perry who were lost on the trail for 3 weeks - they had lived off of berries - Bettles gave them enough food to reach town
279	Paris	A. R.	1905	June	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	A.R. Paris is staying in the Koyukuk mining while his brother John travels to the family home in Indiana
280	Brown	A. R.	1913	September	6	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	V. Watts with J Hastings and A. Brown are working 6 claims on Hammond River.
281	Hanson	A. S.	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S.Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
282	Kells	A.L	1906	October	6	Koyukuk	Miner	Fairbanks Weekly Times	"Mr Kells likes the Koyukuk--not." Talks about poor pay. "If a man has a lot of time on his hands and needs the rest cure, I would recommend the Koyukuk, but I would not recommend it for anything else." Same story as Yukon Valley News 10/24/06.
283	Slazger	Al	1914	March	26	California Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Brennan, A. Slazger, E. Fitzgerald & H. Christiansen are working on California Ck. a tributary of Glacier Ck.-they were reported to have taken out \$130 in 2 pans
284	West	Al	1937			Alatna River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Prospecting on the Alatna River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
285	Ness	Albert	1910			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	A. Ness was born in Sweden 1868-arrived in Dawson 1900-came to Wiseman 1910-relatives in Wisconsin
286	Melenius	Albert	1917	July	13	Nolan Creek #3 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Jones & Melenius were cleaning out an old shaft when an explosion occurred - he was dead when rescuers reached him - came to area in 1915 - single age 47 - sisters in Washington state
287	Strand	Albert	1943	January	23	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	A. Strand was named in Thomas O'Leary's will
288	Melanius	Albert F.	1915			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	A. Melanius was born in Norway 1870-arrived at Juneau 1897-came to Wiseman in 1915-relatives in Oregon
289	Smith	Alex M.	1915	May	19	Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	A Democratic Club with 96 members was formed on the Wild R. at Mathews-request a Post Office-Galvin is president-Smith is secretary-envision a Koyukuk precinct person in the legislature
290	Crane	Allen	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
291	Corbeil	Ambrose				Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	A. Corbeil arrived at Juneau 1897-relatives in Dawson
292	Olson	Andrew	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
293	Halseth	Andy	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S. Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
294	Sweeney	Anthony	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
295	Brown	Arthur	1912	March	13	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	A. Brown is travelling to Koyukuk with Deputy Lloyd-Brown has interests there
296	Brown	Arthur	1912	May	3	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	A. Brown went to Hammond R. with R. Lloyd from states last winter-Brown, R. Lloyd & J McCord only young men in camp the rest are old-timers-leased a claim
297	Rene	Arthur O.	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gold Book	Listed as arriving in the Koyukuk prior to departing Alaska in 1900 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
298	Tobin	August	1912			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having staked claims on Jay Creek beginning in 1912 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
299	Olson	August	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
300	Tobin	August	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
301	Duffy	Austin	1937			Mascot Creek #1 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Mascot Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
302	Duffy	Austin				Summit Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Summit Creek during the early days in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
303	Anderson	Axel	1903	December	10	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Axel Johnson owns #3 & #4 on Gold Creek - has been in Koyukuk for 5 years - snowshoed from Coldfoot to Ft. Yukon in 10 days - headed for Sioux City Iowa to visit his parents
304	Johnson	Axel	1915	November	18	Hammond River-Discovery	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson reports Axel Johnson is sinking a hole on Hammond River Discovery
305	Johnson	Axel	1937			Colorado Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Colorado Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
306	Plummer	B. E.	1902	July	9	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes Dr. J. L. Wesley in Nome-in Koyukuk since 1899-unable to make more than wages-good country to prospect but provisions high-pretty hard game
307	Plummer	B. E.	1912			Hammond River	Miner	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	Plummer, Ellingson, Decarli & Gilbert leased John Holmberg's Hammond River claim in 1912-Holmberg was murdered for the money-story by J. Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
308	Plummer	B. E.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
309	Peterson	Barnhard	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	B. Peterson was born in Sweden 1865-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to the Koyukuk 1900
310	Lee	Ben	1905	June	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Ben Lee travelled to Nome on the <i>Zealandia</i> -has a good sized poke from the Koyukuk and will return this summer
311	Dahl	Ben	1913	April	23	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Johnson, J. Morton, J. Nelson & B. Dahl are laymen working #4 Below Hammond R.-took out \$18,000 in 1 day from a crevice at bedrock-one of richest finds recently
312	Dahl	Ben	1913	May	25	Bettles	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	B. Dahl, Capt. Johnson & John Butrovich headed for Bettles on the <i>Delta</i>

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
313	Dahl	Ben	1913	May	9	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	B. Dahl accused N. Moore of taking advantage of his inability to understand English-made him sign a bill of sale for \$5,000 in nuggets after he fell in love with her and she promised to marry him
314	Dahl	Ben	1914	February	17	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	B. Dahl and N. Moore gold case is over-Moore will keep the gold
315	Peterson	Ben	1925	January	15	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Peterson an old-timer in the Koyukuk has moved to Walnut Creek California where he has a farm - his prunes bring the highest price in the state
316	Sirr	Ben	1927			Spring Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Spring Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
317	Sirr	Ben	1929			Birch Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Birch Creek from 1929 to 1933 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
318	Sirr	Ben	1933			Rye Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Rye Creek from 1933 to 1935 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
319	Sirr	Ben				Sirr Creek-Seward Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having died while working on Sirr Creek prior to 1937 - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
320	Sirr	Ben F.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
321	Sirr	Benjamin	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
322	Jones	Benjamin F.	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	B. Jones was born in Mississippi 1850-arrived at Dawson 1899-came to the Koyukuk 1900-relatives in Hot Springs and Little Rock Arkansas
323	Hettel	Bernard Waldo	1906			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gold Book	Listed as arriving in the Koyukuk during 1906 - <i>The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930</i>
324	Peterson	Bernhard	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
325	Eppler	Bert	1902	April	12	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes B. Everett in Dawson-In Koyukuk a year-does not see much there to encourage one to stay-only good place is Hammond River having a good run of coarse gold-no one will become rich
326	McClay	Bill	1900	September	30	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Headed for Ft. Yukon eventually lost between Porcupine and Chandalar rivers-killed and ate horse-turned others loose-rafted Porcupine-ate soup from dried salmon found in Indian village
327	Burke	Billie	1910	December	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with Dr. Cleveland sinking a shaft on Nolan Creek
328	James	Billy	1910	August	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Passengers on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> at Tanana report James and his partner Cap Johnson are preparing for winter work and will run a full crew during the winter
329	Greer	Billy	1912	June	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	B. Greer writes J. Robarts that Hammond R. miners are getting rich-one outfit packed 113 ounces from their drift in 1 day-late season trip was rough with 100 miles in knee deep water
330	Redmond	Billy	1914	May	24	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J.C. Kinney found a 137.5 ounce nugget worth \$2,600 on #4 Above on Hammond River-Kinney is working with Charlie Murray and Billy Redmond working on Schofield & Bauman ground
331	Redman	Billy	1918			Last Chance Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Last Chance Creek during 1918 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
332	Marr	Billy	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Miner	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Prospecting on Slate Creek. Has been in the district since last summer.
333	Glynn	Billy				King Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on King Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
334	Lowery	Bob	1906	January	13	Minnie Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Prospecting on Minnie Creek-Bob Lowery & the Van Leer Brothers have rich ground-they panned 21 pans averaging a little over \$1 a pan-extent of pan is unknown-they are still sinking shaft
335	Buchan	Bob	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Buchan was visiting the creeks
336	Gunn	Bob	1911	August	20	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	B. Gunn & F. Smith got lost on Dall River Trail for 5 days with no guns and little food-trail on ridge so no firewood-11 days to Coldfoot
337	Buchan	Bob	1912			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having staked claims on Jay Creek beginning in 1912 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
338	Gates	Brothers	1901	September	18	Clara Creek	Miner	Dawson Nugget	V. Lowry reports the claim is producing \$35 per day to the shovel
339	McNamar	Brothers	1901	October	16	Emma Creek #3,4,5 Above	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Put \$52,000 in <i>Lavelle Young</i> safe-enthusiastic about Koyukuk-80 cents per lb. to pole supplies from Bettles to Coldfoot-\$600 a month for cook-replaced with woman for \$350-wages \$15 a day
340	McNamer	Brothers	1901	September	6	Emma Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Reported to have a good claim on Emma Creek
341	McNamer	Brothers	1901	September	18	Emma Creek #3,4,5 Below	Miner	Dawson Nugget	V. Lowry reports the claims are producing \$75 to \$150 per day to the shovel-partners with Morris
342	Morrison	Brothers	1901	September	24	Myrtle Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Morrison Brothers on Myrtle creek, took out \$25,000 last year, but their cleanup this season was small.
343	Frisby	Brothers	1902	June	12	Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Dawson Daily News	According to the owners of the bench claim - it was on the bench claim adjoining #1 Above Hammond River that the \$926.25 nugget was found - the court will decide
344	Frisby	Brothers	1902	May	17	Hammond River	Miner	Nome Nugget	Found \$926.25 nugget at their claim with partner Hanna-48 3/4 ounces-on left limit 3 miles from mouth of Hammond River-size of a man's hand-within inches of the surface wedged between boulders
345	Frisbee	Brothers	1903	April	18	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Sun	Short who went into the Koyukuk with Archibald reports a strike was made in the fall on Mascot Creek by the Frisbee Brothers and Rathbone - about 250 people wintered in the region
346	McNamer	Brothers	1905	June	28	Emma Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	The McNamer Brothers-pioneer miners in the section are putting in a big flume on Emma Creek
347	Brown	Brothers	1910	February	17	Gold Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Brown brothers have struck something good on the deep ground at Gold Creek
348	Brown	Brothers	1910	March	14	Gold Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Brown brothers have struck something good on the deep ground at Gold Creek
349	Pickett	Brothers	1910	May	12	Hammond River Middle Fork	Miner	Tanana Leader	Pickett brothers are prospecting in a very likely location
350	Bowker	Brothers	1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-the Bowker Brothers & Gibson are mining on the Hammond River this winter
351	Peterson	Brothers	1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-the Petterson Brothers, Hastings & Watts are mining on the Hammond River this winter
352	Bison	Brothers	1913	September	6	Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Bison & Bowker Brothers have finished their lay on #1 Above Hammond River and are expected to go outside

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
353	Bowker	Brothers	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Plummer has purchased the interest of Harry Foley in the Peter Dow ground, downstream from the Bowker brothers' holdings. Plummer lost \$8000 by his season's work.
354	Slisco	Brothers	1915	November	21	Myrtle Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Slisco brothers reported to Deputy Heppenstall that while mining someone stole \$400 in currency and gold from their cabin
355	Brown	Brothers	1918	April	26	Canyon Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brown Brothers on Canyon Creek on the John River have good prospects and picked up \$300 in one pocket
356	Stanich	Brothers	1924	April	18	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	The Stanich brothers were drowned out by surface water on Porcupine Creek
357	Frisbe	Brothers				Frisbe Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded prospecting Frisbe Creek that was named for the Frisbe Brothers - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
358	Stannich	Brothers				Quartz Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Quartz Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
359	Skinner	Burt	1910	April	14	Mascot Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Skinner from Fairbanks is building a porcupine boiler at the mouth of Mascot Creek-good money has been taken from the shallow ground-deep ground has never been tried on the creek
360	Pickarts	C. A.	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
361	Pickarts	C. A.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
362	Crouse	C. E.	1902	May	28	Vermont Creek #1 Above	Miner	Nome Nugget	F. Lischke writes-Crouse & Smith from Dawson have pay 5 feet wide-3 or 4 feet deep on the surface-easy money-20 pans yielded \$11 in muck or broken slate
363	Moon	C. F.	1937			Garnet Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Garnet Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
364	LaBoyteaux	C. H.				West Fork Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on West Fork Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
365	Smith	C. H.	1912	May	1	Indian River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Smith & E. Marsan reached Fairbanks in 15 days from Koyukuk-Howard, Tobin & Owens took out \$12,000 in 17 days work at bedrock-8 outfits to bedrock-Smith at Indian River for winter
366	Soule	C. H.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
367	Snow	C. K.	1904	October	8	Vermont Creek #6	Miner	Nome Nugget	Formerly with the Nome Nugget-Snow is now in charge of #6 Vermont Creek
368	Snow	C. K.	1905	August	2	Minnie Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Snow and a number of Candle and Kobuk miners are working on Minnie Creek 12 miles above Coldfoot-they will work there next winter-fairly good pay has been found on some of the claims
369	Snow	C. K.	1905	June	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Snow formerly with the Nome Nugget is on Nolan Ck. and has good prospectson Minnie Ck
370	Snow	C. K.	1906	March	24	Minnie Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	E. Coke Hill reports Smith is still working on Minnie Creek in spite of extremely cold weather and has good pay
371	Harvey	C. K.	1937			Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hammond River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
372	Carpenter	C. L.	1899			Myrtle Creek	Miner	Schrader-USGS	Nelson and Carpenter discovered gold on Myrtle Creek during March 1899 - in <i>Geological Field Notes on the Chandalar and Middle Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska 1899</i> - Schrader - USGS 1900
373	Brink	C. S.	1903	August	5	Emma Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Partner with L.F. Gerrish on Emma Creek-left Alaska in the fall of 1902 and returned to his home in Dixon Illinois-died of pneumonia-man came to Coldfoot to settle his affairs-his fortune was a myth
374	Carlsen	C. T.	1920	August	9	Lake Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Heppenstall reports Carlsen was asphyxiated while sinking a shaft by wood fire with Fred Swift - Swift got dizzy climbing out - had Carlsen climb in bucket - Swift hoisted him out but he was dead
375	LaBoyteaux	C.H. "Alabam"	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Miner	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Oldtimer from Livingood now prospecting on Nolan Creek.
376	Johnson	Cap	1910	August	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Passengers on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> at Tanana report Johnson and his partner Billy James are preparing for winter work and will run a full crew during the winter
377	Lawson	Capp	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
378	Johnson	Capt.	1908	October	13	Nolan Creek #3	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Capt. Johnson on #3 has taken out a fortune and gone outside
379	Johnson	Captain	1909	June		Nolan Creek 3 Below	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Capt. Johnson took out between \$30,000 and \$40,000 on his Nolan Creek claim during the summer of 1908
380	Frank	Carl	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
381	Peterson	Carl	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
382	Peterson	Carl A.	1905			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Peterson was born in Sweden 1876-arrived at Douglas 1899-came to Coldfoot 1905
383	Schmidt	Carl A.	1905			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gold Book	Listed as arriving in the Koyukuk prior to departing Alaska in 1905 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
384	Frank	Carl Gustav	1898			Bergman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Frank was born in Germany 1853-came to Bergman 1898-relatives in Germany
385	Benzick	Charles	1902			Wiseman-Nolan	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Benzick was born in Prussia 1857-arrived in Alaska 1902-came to Wiseman-Nolan in 1902-relatives in La Sueur Minnesota
386	Van Leer	Charles	1906	January	13	Minnie Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Prospecting on Minnie Creek-Van Leer Brothers & Bob Lowery have rich ground-they panned 21 pans averaging a little over \$1 a pan-extent of pan is unknown-they are still sinking shaft
387	Bowers	Charles	1911	August	23	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	C. Bowers left Fairbanks to connect with the light draft packet <i>Reliance</i> -Bowers has been on Nolan Ck. for some time
388	Murray	Charles	1913	April	18	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Mushed in from the Koyukuk to Fairbanks in 12 days travelling at night with F. Allison and J. C. Kinney- laymen taking out money rapidly with only a small amount of water to contend with
389	Murray	Charles	1914	October	17	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Koyukuk miner C. Murray is back from outside and looking for an opening
390	Murray	Charles	1915	November	18	Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson reports Murray who made a fortune on the Hammond River two years ago is on Wild River prospecting
391	Murray	Charles	1916	February	24	Wild River-Rye Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Heppenstall reports Murray and partners reached bedrock and found money
392	Whelan	Charles	1916	June	29	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	In Fairbanks from Koyukuk - called country "one of the richest countries in spots" - new stampede on Marion Creek - report Jack Hoelscher took out \$20,000
393	Dennison	Charles	1917			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek starting in 1917 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
394	Winer	Charles	1917	November	20	Slate Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Winer was out hunting a day and a half and got two moose

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
395	Bjork	Charles	1919	February	19	Emma Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Bjork a 14 year resident of the Koyukuk died and was buried in Wiseman - spent most of his time mining on Emma Creek
396	Irish	Charles	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
397	Winer	Charles	1923			Nolan	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
398	Yehl	Charles	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
399	Murray	Charles	1924	May	24	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Murray is returning to the Koyukuk - well known miner who worked on the Hammond River during 1913 1nd 1914
400	Irish	Charles	1925	January	25	Twelve Mile Creek #2 Above	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Irish is working on #2 Above on Twelve Mile Creek
401	Youngberg	Charles	1925	January	25	Wide-Awake	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Youngberg is mining on Wideawake a tributary of Jim Pup
402	Horner	Charles	1937			Gold Creek #11 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Gold Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
403	Suckik	Charles	1937			Tramway Bar	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Tramway Bar during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
404	Irish	Charles	1949			Wiseman	Miner	Trent Letter	Lettie Trent wrote C. Irish at Wiseman about her deceased brother Rashier Creecy-Creecy was an African-American miner
405	Erickson	Charles				King Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on King Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
406	Weinert	Charles				Slate Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Slate Creek prior to his death in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
407	Yehle	Charles				Seattle River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Seattle River in the early days - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
408	Whelan	Charles	1904	July	27	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Whelan spent several months on the Koyukuk looking for Midas Creek-he was unable to find it and declares Duncan & Griggs as fakers-he said they bought the Midas Creek gold at Coldfoot
409	Benzick	Charles A.	1907	March	25	Minnie Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Benzick found his partner Troxler had been murdered with a hammer by his other partner Burkhart who committed suicide by stabbing himself - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
410	Youngberg	Charles August	1901			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Youngberg was born in Sweden 1871-arrived at Skagway 1897-came to the Koyukuk 1901-relatives in Red Oak Iowa
411	Smith	Charles E.	1912			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Smith was born in Texas 1874-arrived at Juneau 1897-came to the Koyukuk 1912-relatives in Salt Lake City Utah
412	Smith	Charles E.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
413	Webb	Charles F.	1912			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Webb was born in Burock Kansas 1877-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to Wiseman 1912-relatives in Auburn Washington
414	Griggs	Charles R.	1905	September	25	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Griggs was sentenced to 5 years in prison at McNeill's Island prison for obtaining money under false pretenses-Deputy Cody thinks Duncan is hiding in Mexico-some think Griggs killed Duncan
415	Bechtal	Charles W.	1902	June	2	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	C. Bechtal wrote father in Dawson of ancient diggings far to the north-old tailing dumps-rotting sluice boxes-blazes on trees-one with date "1862" carved in it-miners believe they were Russians

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
416	Bechtol	Charles W.	1903	December	27	Hogg River	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Bechtol, son of the Bishop in Regina has been in the far north 3 years - mail station on the Hogg River is called Camp Bechtol
417	Goodwin	Charley	1910	November	19	Nolan Creek	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports Goodwin is down 127 ft. on his Nolan Creek claim
418	Bechtol	Charlie	1903	December	10	Hogg River	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Axel Johnson tells of C. Bechtol has good claims on the Hogg River - Bechtol is son of Bishop John - he was persuaded to don a dress and represent a member of the fair sex at a Bettles danc
419	Murray	Charlie	1914	July	9	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	C. Murray, J. Schofield & J. Bowman headed outside-took out \$100,000 last winter-taking \$30,000 with them-painted Tanana red-Murray shipped 29 lbs. of gold dust to family in Pennsylvania
420	Murray	Charlie	1914	May	24	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J.C. Kinney found a 137.5 ounce nugget worth \$2,600 on #4 Above on Hammond River-Kinney is working with Charlie Murray and Billy Redmond working on Schofield & Bauman ground
421	Goodwin	Chas	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
422	Olson	Chas	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
423	Snow	Chester K.	1905	January	14	Nolan Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Snow formerly with the Nome Nugget is prospecting on Nolan Ck.-panned 50 pans on the surface and averaged \$0.02 per pan-many prospectors in Koyukuk from Kobuk-250 miners in camp
424	Knudson	Chris	1917	April	2	Dome Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Seppala returned from Dome Creek in the Koyukuk saying Chris Knudson and Jepson found rich pay on a bench of #6 - Seppala panned severla pans averaging \$7.50 - much prospecting in area
425	Lemyre	Cleophas				Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	C. Lemyre was born 1860-arrived in Juneau 1900
426	Sullivan	D. W.	1910	December	16	Nolan #5 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Sulivan is working rich ground on #5 Below on Nolan and this winter will take out a homestake
427	Sullivan	D. W.	1910	February	17	Nolan Creek #5 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Sullivan will have the biggest clean-up this season on the creek
428	Sullivan	D. W.	1910	March	14	Nolan Creek #5 Below	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Sullivan will have the biggest clean-up this season on the creek
429	McCarty	Dan	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	McCarty & Messrole were killed & William French wounded by Frank Ledger over a mining disagreement-they were working Gold Bench property owned by Richmond, Gimm & Bohrer
430	McCarty	Dan	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	McCarty was 42 years old-from Port Townsend WA.-plumber by trade-went to Dawson 1898-down to the Koyukuk in 1901
431	Rathburn	Dan	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
432	Webster	Daniel	1910	December	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Daniel Webster is down 100 feet on Nolan Creek
433	Webster	Daniel	1916	September	19	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Webster is running for the Territorial Legislature - calls the Koyukuk "the most ignored by government service of any in Alaska"
434	Webster	Daniel	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	D.Webster was born in Wilton Maine 1862-arrived at Valdez 1898-no arrival date in the Koyukuk was on Webster's application-relatives in Maine and Massachusettes
435	McChesney	Dave	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1896
436	Smalley	David S.	1912			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	D. Smalley was born in Illinois 1870-arrived at Dyea 1898-came to the Koyukuk 1912-relatives in Illinois
437	Smally	David S.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
438	O'Keefe	Dennis	1936			Porcupine Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Porcupine Creek during 1936 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
439	O'Keefe	Dennis	1937			Archibald Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Archibald Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
440	O'Hern	Dick	1911	November	26	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	H. Workman, Vern Watts & Dick O'Hern will spend winter in Wiseman
441	Jones	Dick	1917	July	13	Nolan Creek #3 Below	Miner	News-Miner-Fbks	Jones & Melenius were cleaning out an old shaft when an explosion occurred - he was dead when rescuers reached him - came to area in 1915 - single age 47 - sisters in Washington state
442	Cleveland	Doc	1909	September	16	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Cleveland will install a 10-h.p. boiler and assisted by a number of men pooling their work, engage in a systematic crosscutting-Nolan claims extend 2 1/2 miles - this season's output nears \$500K
443	Zehnder	Dominic	1904	January		Wild Lake	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Swiss immigrant Zhender went insane from guilt after stealing a small nugget - brought in by Bowman and McIntyre - Koyukuk Court Docket - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
444	Zender	Dominic	1904	April	16	Coldfoot	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Dominic Zender was brought into Coldfoot from the Wild Creek (one of the original stakers) violently insane. He is now being cared for by the authorities.
445	Zender	Dominic	1904	June	8	Wild Creek-Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Zender an original staker on Wild Creek (River) was brought to Coldfoot violently insane-he is being cared for by authorities
446	Stanton	Donald				Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hammond River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
447	Cleveland	Dr.	1910	December	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Dr. Cleveland's outfit started sinking a shaft on Nolan Creek
448	Michie	Duncan	1915	November	21	Koyukuk-South Fork	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Michie is interested in some South Fork property that Simonson will help him with assessment work
449	Chapman	E.	1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Ak.Archives Juneau	Chapman & Folger struck coarse gold on creek off Koyukuk Middle Fork - Moore, Folger, Chapman, Van Henricks, Hawley struck gold & named Tramway Bar - cited in <i>Gaunt Beauty</i> Ch. 3
450	McCloud	E.	1910	August	4	Vermont Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	McCloud (possibly Ernest McLeod son of Kinney and brother of Roy McLeod) purchased 1/4 of #6 Below on Vermont Creek and resold it to Horton, Ellingston & Gilbert.* both spellings were in article
451	Head	E. A	1916	September	18	Myrtle Creek #6	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Deputy Heppenstall reports Seaburg or Seaberg - a cheechako -was killed while working with E. A. Head at #6 Myrtle Creek - he died when a ginpole fell on him
452	Anderson	E. A.	1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Anderson and Frank Rogers are travelling overland to Midas Creek-it is reported that Griggs may be travelling with them
453	Chenowith	E. D.	1924	July	26	Eureka Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Mr. & Mrs. Cheowith, Traub and McCamant - taking barge with 10 tons of supplies and mining equip. 55 miles up John R, to Eureka Ck - have a 50 h.p. steam boiler to take out dump during winter
454	Calhoun	E. E	1908	October	13	Smith Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Last year Calhoun took out a little fortune of \$30,000 on Smith Ck. also did well on #4 Nolan-this year didn't do well due to lack of water-new town of Wright's at mouth of Wiseman Creek
455	Calhoun	E. E.	1902	March	31	Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	E. E. Calhoun agreement with V. V. Lowery for Lowery to complete a building in Coldfoot with floors a good door and double sash window in front in exchange for 1/2 interest in the building and lots

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
456	Rowden	E. G. Capt.	1929			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
457	Rowden	E. G. Capt.	1930			Ironside Bench & Jean D'Arc	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Prospected on Ironside Bench & Jean D'Arc Creek during 1930 reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
458	Barstow	E. H.	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Barstow cut his partner Baldwin because Baldwin had taken up with his girlfriend Laura Cristi - from Koyukuk Court Docket in - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> - National Park Service 1988
459	Ulen	E. J.	1931			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
460	Mosier	E. L.	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
461	Sutphen	E. M.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
462	Collins	E. N.	1937			Linda Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Linda Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
463	Walker	E. P.	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S.Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
464	Walker	E. R.	1911	July	27	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Looking at lead-silver deposit 30 miles north of Bettles with J.C. Lemoine & N. J. Doty
465	Marsan	E. R. Mrs.				Twelve Mile Creek #1 Below	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Twelve Mile Creek Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
466	Johnson	Earl	1913	April	23	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Johnson, J. Morton, J. Nelson & B. Dahl are laymen working #4 Below Hammond R.-took out \$18,000 in 1 day from a crevice at bedrock-one of richest finds recently
467	Marsan	Ed	1904			Spring Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Spring Creek during 1904 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
468	Bolds	Ed	1905	June	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Ed Bolds travelled to Nome on the <i>Zealandia</i> -has a good sized poke from the Koyukuk and will return this summer
469	Durham	Ed	1906	April	11	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Valley News	N. Abbott reported in Dawson that former Klondiker Ed Durham is on the East Fork of the Koyukuk laid up with 2 frozen toes-Missionary Rice of Circle will take him to Eagle by dog sled for surgery
470	Morson	Ed	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Morson was visiting the creeks
471	Riley	Ed	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S.Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
472	Fitzgerald	Ed	1914	March	26	California Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Brennan, A. Slazger, E. Fitzgerald & H. Christiansen are working on California Ck. a tributary of Glacier Ck.-they were reported to have taken out \$130 in 2 pans

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
473	Jern	Ed	1924			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	E. Jern was born in Chicago Illinois 1879-arrived at Juneau 1899-came to Wiseman 1924
474	Marsan	Ed	1924	April	18	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Marsan and Bojanich are sinking a working shaft on Porcupine Creek
475	Marsand	Ed	1937			Porcupine Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Porcupine Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
476	Peterson	Ed B.	1914	September	16	Koyukuk River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Peterson lost 53 oz. of gold between Beaver and Dawson - he left the gold with a riverboat purser for safe-keeping - another man confessed he had helped himself - all but 16 ounces was recovered
477	Stuphen	Ed M.	1924	April	16	Wiseman	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Oldtimer Stuphen died of heart trouble in Wiseman on March 31 - he was seriously ill for several months
478	Brooker	Edgar	1915			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	E. Brooker was born in Springville Kentucky 1868-arrived at Dawson 1899-came to Wiseman in 1915-relatives in Chatanika Alaska
479	Brooks	Edgar	1915	November	21	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Danforth writes Brooks & partner Woods are in Wiseman getting supplies for winter hunting and prospecting on the South Fork & Jim River-will spend the winter prospecting on Slate Creek
480	Streuber	Edward	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
481	Hummel	Edward	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	E. Hummel was born in Woodenberg Germany 1860-arrived at Skagway 1899-came to the Koyukuk 1900-relatives in Ohio
482	Kreber	Edward	1901			Emma Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Kreber was accused of trespass by V.V. Lowery on a claim he has purchased from U. G. Crocker who had gotten the claim from N.E. Nelson - in <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
483	Cowley	Edward	1902	May	21	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Former Dawsonite doing well in the region
484	Larson	Edward	1907			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	E. Larsen was born in Denmark 1871-arrived in Circle City 1896-came to the Koyukuk 1907-relatives in Denmark and Washington
485	Peterson	Edward	1916	September	19	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Edward Peterson of Nolan Creek & Maud Anderson of Seattle were wed at the junction of South Fork Koyukuk - two prospectors acted as witnesses
486	Marsan	Edward	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
487	Sutphen	Edward	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
488	Marsan	Edward	1925	January	25	Porcupine Creek #2 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	George Bojanich and Marsan are working wet ground on #2 Below Porcupine Creek
489	Charlton	Edward				Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charlton was born in Lawrence County New York 1864-relatives in Chicago Illinois
490	Charlton	Edward J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
491	Marsan	Edward Joseph E.	1902			Bettles	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	E. Marsan was born in Quebec 1878-arrived at Nome 1900-came to Bettles 1902-relatives in Quebec Canada
492	Erickson	Edwin	1937			Smalley Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Smalley Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
493	Hansen	Eli	1937			Smalley Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Smalley Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
494	Myers	Ella E. Mrs.	1902	May	3	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes Mrs. E. Potter at Dawson-have a claim on Glacier & fraction on Hammond-women hold property-I am going to stake on Hammond & Kelly's Mistake
495	Rathburn	Elmer	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
496	Calhoun	Elmer E.	1908	October	2	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	O. Williams in Seattle says Calhoun purchased the lower 100 ft of #4 Below has struck pay but won't say how much
497	Holmgren	Emil	1904			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having discovered Lake Creek during 1904 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
498	Burkhart	Emile	1906	January	13	Minnie Creek #3 Below	Miner	Nome Nugget	Burkhart struck rich pay at on #3 Below Minnie Creek at a depth of 52 feet-the discovery was made during March-about 50 men are prospecting on the creek
499	McCarty	Emma E.	1913	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Gunn, Emma E. McCarty & Vina Brown were fined \$150 each plus costs for selling liquor without a license-charges were brought by Deputy Marshall Lloyd
500	Sweasy	Enos				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
501	Erickson	Erik	1906	March	8	Koyukuk Trail	Miner	Nome Nugget	Erickson ran out of grub-ried to snowshoe to Bergman-froze to death on the trail after becoming disoriented and travelling in circles-his body was found by Natives-nothing is known of his past
502	Erickson	Erik	1906	March	24	Koyukuk Trail	Miner	Nome Nugget	Hill reports-Erickson found frozen kneeling one one knee blowing in hands-in region 3 years-tremendous worker-wore few clothes-never had bedding-had sock on one hand-piece of blanket on other
503	Johnson	Ernest	1912			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	E. Johnson was born 1880-arrived in Nome 1904-came to the Koyukuk 1912
504	King	Ernest	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
505	Martin	Ernest	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
506	Morton	Ernest	1925	January	25	Emma Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wilson and Morton are mining on Emma Creek opposite #1 Above
507	Stanich	Ernest	1925	June	25	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wilson and Stanich are working on Porcupine Creek
508	Johnson	Ernest	1937			Colorado Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Colorado Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
509	Ziegast	Ernst	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
510	Peverall	Eugene				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
511	Gunn	Eva	1913	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Gunn, Emma E. McCarty & Vina Brown were fined \$150 each plus costs for selling liquor without a license-charges were brought by Deputy Marshall Lloyd
512	Gilbert	F.	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Gilbert with partners Newton Ellingston and Joe Horton purchased 1/2 interest in #6 Below on Nolan Creek from Tom Edwards for \$20,000
513	Gilbert	F.	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #2 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Gilbert with partners Newton Ellingston and Joe Horton purchased 1/2 interest in #2 Below on Nolan Creek from George Morry
514	Gilbert	F.	1910	August	9	Vermont Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Gilbert with partners Newton Ellingston and Joe Horton purchased 1/4 interest in #6 Below on Vermont Creek from E. McLoud who purchased it from Ida Williams

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
515	Wilson	F.	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	The Halser ground, is being worked by Knuter Elingsen, F. Wilson and Jack Halser. An average of \$100 per day was picked up in nuggets on bedrock this spring.
516	Smith	F.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
517	Diver	F. E.	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
518	Parker	F. E.	1899			Slate Creek	Miner	Schrader-USGS	Parker and McGuire discovered gold on Slate Creek during 1899 - in <i>Geological Field Notes on the Chandalar and Middle Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska 1899 - Schrader - USGS 1900</i>
519	Becker	F. E.	1910	December	16	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Tanana Leader	Has 75% lay on claim-took out \$2000 in nuggets one day-arrested for trespassing on the ground-found in his favor before Comm. Howard-McGovern was prosecutor-Whitehead was Beckers attorney
520	Pickarts	F. G.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1888
521	Smith	F. H.	1903	April	1	Koyukuk North Fork	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes B.Craig in Dawson-have good claim here-largest nugget in country 49 1/4 oz. on #6 last fall-our ground not rich-averages 2 oz. to the shovel-not bad-cost of living so great-flour \$32 per 100#-
522	Moffett	F. L.	1887			Koyukuk River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Moffett went 400 miles up the Koyukuk River in 1887 searching for gold with Brown and Powell - story in Fairbanks Daily News-Miner July 8, 1924
523	Swift	F.A.	1904	October	8	Vermont Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Swift made discovery on Vermont Ck.-150-200 people wintering in Koyukuk-states that Duncan & Griggs purchased the Midas Creek gold on Vermont Ck. and at Bettles
524	Swift	F.A.	1904	October	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	F. A. Swift of Vermont Ck. has a 35 1/4 oz. nugget in Nome-it is on display at Liebert & Gorham's jewelry store-nugget is shaped like a medium sized saucer and has less than 1.5 oz. of quartz
525	Crouse	Foy	1902	June	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Smith and Crouse have struck it rich on Vermont Creek - they are whipsawing lumber and preparing forthe new season - Smith is a famous hunter in this country
526	Hawley	Frank	1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Ak.Archives Juneau	Chapman & Folger struck coarse gold on creek off Koyukuk Middle Fork - Moore, Folger, Chapman, Van Henricks, Hawley struck gold & named Tramway Bar - cited in <i>Gaunt Beauty</i> Ch. 3
527	Hawley	Frank	1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Billie Moore	Hawlet, Hendriks, Folger and Chapman discovered Tramway Bar during 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
528	Brackett	Frank	1900	July	15	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Dickey of Lebarge gets word that Brackett and partners had been lost on trail between Ft. Yukon and Koyukuk-left with horses which died on trail-ate owl-ate dog-saved by prospector Stewart
529	Gardner	Frank	1902	May	21	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Former Dawsonite doing well in the region
530	Smith	Frank	1902	December	16	Hammond River - Swift Creek	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Smith found a \$937.48 nugget which exceeds the famous \$926.25 Frisby nugget - On Swift Creek Mr. Swift found a \$700 and a \$400 nugget
531	Whalley	Frank	1902	April	19	Hammond River #7 Above	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes brother E. Whalley in Dawson-prospected in area several years-diggings may be overestimated-Bettles 50 residents-no reason to stampede-no luck on Marion Creek-winter tent life no fun
532	Marlow	Frank	1903	April	18	Vermont Creek	Miner	Yukon Sun	Short reports that Marlow is taking out pay on #1 Above Vermont Creek
533	Whalley	Frank	1903	April	18	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Sun	Short reports Whalley has one of the best claims on Mascot Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
534	Fellows	Frank	1904	July	20	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Left Nome with several others on the <i>Prospector</i> headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs-if Midas Creek is not found they will head up the Tanana
535	Ledger	Frank	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	Ledger killed McCarty & Messrole and wounded French over a mining disagreement-they were working Gold Bench property owned by Richmond, Gimm & Bohrer
536	Ledger	Frank	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	Ledger is 52 years old-born in Canada-present home is Seattle where his mother and relatives live-he has been in the Koyukuk country 3 or 4 years
537	Messrole	Frank	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	Messrole & McCarty were killed & William French wounded by Frank Ledger over a mining disagreement-they were working Gold Bench property owned by Richmond, Gimm & Bohrer
538	Messrole	Frank	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	Messrole was 27 years old-highly esteemed-was in Dawson 1897-went home to Amherst Ohio to see his mother-returned to Dawson 1898-down to Koyukuk in 1900
539	Pickarts	Frank	1904	April	16	Gold Creek	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Frank Pickarts has struck good pay in an old channel on Gold creek.
540	Pickarts	Frank	1904	June	8	Gold Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Pickarts has struck good pay in an old channel on Gold Creek
541	Pratt	Frank	1904	August	20	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writing Mrs. Duman of Nome-Midas Creek is a fake-nothing but mud-Duncan and Griggs can't be found-3 men found where trees had been blazed with a D-Pratt is going to Coldfoot
542	Rogers	Frank	1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Rogers and E. A. Anderson are travelling overland to Midas Creek-it is reported that Griggs may be travelling with them
543	Pratt	Frank	1905	August	2	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Pratt followed Grigs & Duncan to the mythical Midas Creek strike-found nothing-prospected in region for a year-found minor pay on three spots of John River-outlook for area not good
544	Swift	Frank	1905	December	23	Seattle River	Miner	Yukon Press	Frank Decker writes that Swift has a horse that has wintered loose on the Seattle River for three years-it comes out fat and in the best of condition in the Spring
545	Smith	Frank	1908			Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	Wrote a will recorded by Frank Howard-October 14 1908-Mrs. M.. E. Petersen appointed to carry out last rites-B. E. Plummer executor-J. M. Howard witness
546	Decarlie	Frank	1910	August		Vermont Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Shook, Healy and Decarlie had a good clean-up on Vermont Creek
547	Whalley	Frank	1910	December	16	Nolan	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working Peterson ground with his partners on the line between #6 & #7 below on Nolan-are on good pay-undoubtedly will have a fine clean-up in the spring
548	Decarli	Frank	1912			Hammond River	Miner	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	Plummer, Ellingson, Decarli & Gilbert leased John Holmberg's Hammond River claim in 1912-Holmberg was murdered for the money-story by J. Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
549	Tate	Frank	1913	November		Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	F. Tate is enroute to the Hammond River
550	Adams	Frank	1914	September	12	Koyukuk River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Donovan has found a body believed to be Frank Adams who was believed to be murdered along with 2 others by Tommy "Blueberry Kid" Johnson last year
551	Howard	Frank	1919	June	21	Bettles River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	J. Kelly, F. Howard, and J. Holzer struck good ground 40 miles above Wiseman - sank three holes and found pay averaging 15 cents to the pan - also found a 21 ounce copper nugget
552	Johns	Frank	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
553	Tyson	Frank	1937			Alatna River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Prospecting on the Alatna River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
554	Smith	Frank	1919			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek starting in 1919 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
555	Adams	Frank "Tamarack"	1912			Koyukuk River	Miner	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	F. "Tamarack" Adams-murdered on the Koyukuk-Sept. 1912 along with Marie Schmidt and John Holmberg-T. "Bluebery Kid" Johnson accused-story by J. Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
556	Whalley	Frank C.	1902	August	30	Hammond River	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes brother-built a cabin on Swift Creek-very dry season-no water-#6 Hammod struck it rich-put in dam but it washed out-won't make any \$ this year-my partner knocked out by scurvy-I am fine
557	Lischke	Frank F.	1902	May	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Kelly's Mistake discovered by former vaudeville artist "Ragtime Kelly"-though it was Emma Creek-sold for bottle of whisky to former Dawson woman-floated to Nome
558	Lischke	Frank F.	1902	May	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	F. Lischke writes-Coldfoot has roadhouse and about 20 cabins-new town called Golder will be at the mouth of the Hammond River-miner's pay \$12.50 per day-mechanics \$15 to \$20
559	Smith	Frank H.	1901			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	F. Smith was born in Grand Rapids Michigan 1875-arrived at Dyea 1898-came to Coldfoot 1901-relatives in New Mexico
560	Smith	Frank H.	1915	November	21	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	F. Smith was in Wiseman from the Wild Creek district-completed assessment on the Silver King property-lots of good prospectors working there
561	Smith	Frank H.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
562	Smith	Frank J.	1920			Spring Creek #1 Below	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Spring Creek starting in 1920 during reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
563	Miller	Frank J.	1925	January	25	Koyukuk South Fork	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Miller and two others are mining on Gold Bench on the South Fork
564	Miller	Frank J.	1936			Sheep Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Sheep Creek during 1936 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
565	Miller	Frank J.	1936			Sawyer Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having prospected on Sawyer Creek during 1936 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
566	Miller	Frank J.	1937			Linda Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Linda Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
567	Lawson	Frank Mrs.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
568	Berry	Frank T.	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gold Book	Listed as arriving in the Koyukuk in 1900, mined, left in 1900 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
569	Morris	Fred	1902	June	12	Emma Creek	Miner	Dawson Daily News	McNamer has valuable claims on Emma Creek and is associated with Fred Morris
570	Pratt	Fred	1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs along with 22 other people on the <i>Reliant</i>
571	Smith	Fred	1906	March	26	Vermont Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	N. Abbott reports Fred Smith's Discovery Claim on Vermont Creek has good pay
572	Lehners	Fred	1912	August	28	Gold Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	F. Lehners was subpoenaed at Gold Creek 80 miles above Bettles and walked to Ft. Hamlin-he will appear in a murder case

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
573	Allison	Fred	1913	April	18	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Mushed in from the Koyukuk to Fairbanks in 12 days travelling at night with Charles Murray and J. C. Kinney- laymen taking out money rapidly with only a small amount of water to contend with
574	Swift	Fred	1920	August	9	Lake Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Heppenstall reports Carlsen was asphyxiated while sinking a shaft by wood fire with Fred Swift - Swift got dizzy climbing out - had Carlsen climb in bucket - Swift hoisted him out but he was dead
575	Beyer	Fred	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
576	Swift	Fred	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
577	Clark	Fred	1937			Hanshaw Bar	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hanshaw Bar during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
578	Merrill	Fred	1916			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek during 1916 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
579	Swift	Fred	1919			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek starting in 1919 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
580	Lessard	Fred	1937			Last Chance Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as planning to mine on Last Chance Creek during 1937-38 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
581	Terrel	Fred	1937			Garnet Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Garnet Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
582	Milain	Fred				Minnie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Minnie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
583	Swift	Fred A.	1901			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	F. Swift was born in Vermont 1872-arrived at Ft. Yukon 1901-came to the Koyukuk 1901-relatives in Vermont
584	Swift	Fred A.	1912			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having staked claims on Jay Creek beginning in 1912 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
585	Bloch	Fritz	1917	April	3	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Oldtimer Fritz Bloch was found dead on the Koyukuk trail - he has \$18,000 in the bank in San Francisco - Californai and Alaska are fighting over the funds
586	Werther	Fritz	1937			Ironside Bench	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Ironside Bench during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
587	Fransen	G.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
588	McNamer	G.	1900			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. McNamer was born in Oregon 1855-arrived in Alaska 1897-came to Coldfoot 1900
589	Chapman	G. H.	1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Bettles credited Chapman with discovering Tramway Bar - it was given the name because miners trammed paydirt down to the creek for sluicing - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> - NPS 1988
590	Postlethreath	G. H.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
591	Postlewaite	G. H.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Postlewaite, White and Jones are mining on Nolan Creek at the mouth of Smith Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
592	Hedrick	G. T.	1904	August	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writing his partner L.E. Johnson-Hedrick declares the Midas Creek strike to be a fake-Griggs was reported to be in Fairbanks on July 30
593	Eaton	G. W.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wanamker, Allen, Eaton. and Wooll are working on #4 Below Nolan Creek
594	Nevaman	George	1893			South Fork Koyukuk	Miner	Billie Moore	Baker and Nevaman prospected on the South Fork Koyukuk River in 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
595	Brandon	George	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
596	Bowman	George	1899			Koyukuk River	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Schrader met Bowman on the Middle Fork - Bowman said between 60 and 80 men were working the Slate Creek diggings - in <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> - National Park Service 1988
597	Purches	George	1901	December	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Wrote P. Mouseau in Nulato-Koyukuk a producer-nuggets from 7 to 10 ounces-1 over \$600-grub prices are favorable-good wages last summer-good diggings between Union and Hammond Creeks
598	Noble	George	1902	June	12	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Noble and Rockwell arrived at Coldfoot and received a "Royal Welcome" from a host of Dawson friends
599	McCartney	George	1903	September	26	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Sun	After 2 years McCartney calls the Koyukuk "the worst overrated mining camp I have ever heard of" - says only a few people are left at Coldfoot - travelled with Murdy, Patterson & Menders
600	Ditsworth	George	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
601	Morry	George	1904	April	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	John Nolan and George Morry have struck rich diggings on discovery claim, Nolan creek. Homestakes are in sight.
602	Morry	George	1904	June	8	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Nome Nugget	Nolan & Morry have struck rich diggings on discovery claim on Nolan Creek-homestakes are in sight
603	Murray	George	1904	June	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Nolan Creek produces \$25,000. Nolan and George Murray. On Christmas eve, they panned out 82 cents and since that time the more they open it up the better it looks.
604	Morry	George	1905	June	28	Nolan Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Morry is in Nome-travelled on the <i>Zealandia</i> -took out between \$80,000 & \$90,000 from his Nolan Creek claim last winter
605	Merry	George	1908	August	1	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	G. Merry returned to the Koyukuk with J. Nolan to either work property on large scale or dispose of it-Nolan took out \$128,000 including a \$600 nugget before going outside for several years
606	Missef	George	1909			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. Missef was born in Lithuania 1872-arrived in Skagway 1905-came to Wiseman 1909
607	Morry	George	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #2 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Sold 1/2 of #2 below on Nolan Creek to F. Gilbert, Newton Ellingston & Joe Horton-Morry is going outside having made a large fortune in the Koyukuk-partner of John Nolan discoverer of Nolan Creek
608	Light	George	1914	August	30	Koyukuk District	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Light former owner of the Red Star Roadhouse and Fairbanks miner has 4 claims on a new creek in the Koyukuk and is reported to have struck good ground payig \$2 a foot
609	Blondo	George	1915			Nolan	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
610	Dreibelbis	George	1915			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. Dreibelbis was born in Schuylkill Haven Pennsylvania 1864-arrived at Dyea 1898-came to Wiseman in 1915-relatives in Butte and Wolsey Montana
611	Eaton	George	1920	February	27	Bettles River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kelly and Eaton have a shaft down 125 feet and expect to be at bedrock soon
612	Mangulas	George	1920	February	27	Shamrock Creek-Bettles R.	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Mangulas struck pay on Shamrock Creek in the Bettles Lake tributary

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
613	Bojanich	George	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
614	Eaton	George	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
615	Bojanich	George	1924	April	18	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Marsan and Bojanich are sinking a working shaft on Porcupine Creek
616	Bojanich	George	1925	January	25	Porcupine Creek #2 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	George Bojanich and Marsan are working wet ground on #2 Below Porcupine Creek
617	Manglas	George	1925			Gold Creek #3 Below	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Gold Creek from 1925-29 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
618	Eaton	George	1931	March	24	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	G. Eaton wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish and witnessed by J. W. Herley (?)
619	Postlethreath	George	1936	June	10	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	Postlethreath wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish and witnessed by H. Pingel and Carl Frank
620	Huey	George	1937	July	16	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	G. Huey wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish and witnessed by J. W. Hood
621	Manglas	George	1937			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Lake Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
622	Stores	George	1937			Mailbox Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Mailbox Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
623	Terrel	George	1937			Garnet Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Garnet Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
624	Eaton	George				Mule Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Mule Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
625	Huey	George				Twelve Mile Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Twelve Mile Creek in the early days - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
626	Gaisford	George A.	1899			Coldfoot	Miner	Gold Book	Listed as arriving on the Koyukuk in 1899, mined on Slate Creek & Tramway Bar - left in 1906 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
627	Boucher	George H.	1904	July	20	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Left Nome with several others on the <i>Prospector</i> headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs-if Midas Creek is not found they will head up the Tanana
628		George the Greek	1925	January	25	Clara Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	George the Greek is working in Clara Creek
629	Huey	George W.	1903			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. Huey was born in Alleghany City Pennsylvania 1856-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to Coldfoot 1903-relatives in Seattle
630	Huey	George W.	1907	November	23	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	G. Huey sold his Nolan group claims on Wiseman Creek to Oscar Johnson-witnessed by Lizzie S. Flower, John H. Flower and E. E. Calhoun
631	Eaton	George W.				Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. Eaton was born in Warn County Illinois 1861-arrived in Alaska 1898-relatives in Joplin Missouri
632	Bettles	Gordon	1901	August	6	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	Claim is turnng out well
633	Bettles	Gordon	1902	May	28	Gold Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	F. Lischke writes-Bettles drifted under a slide and found pay 90 feet wide-3 feet deep-averaging \$0.20 per pan in an old river channel-it has no frost and is easy to work
634	Bettles	Gordon C.	1917	May	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Bettles has disposed of all Koyukuk holdings has devoted his attention to rich holdings on Candle Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
635	Benson	Gus	1900			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. Benson was born in Sweden 1871-arrived at Dyea 1900-came to Coldfoot in 1900-has relatives in Enumclaw Washington
636	Murray	Gus	1904			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. Murray was born in Oregon 1871-arrived at Dawson 1898-came to Wiseman 1904
637	Sederly	Gus	1908	July	30	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Mining with the Olson Brothers & J. Anderson on Nolan Creek between # 3 & 4- with small prospecting boiler sank shaft 130 ft.- \$260 at bedrock-one pan worth \$1800
638	Oleson	Gus	1909	June		Nolan Creek 3 & 4 Below	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	John & Gus Oleson and partner Anderson obtained part of 2 claims in payment for sinking a hole to bedrock during winter of 1907 - bedrock at 120 feet - they took out \$105,000 in coarse gold
639	Johnson	Gus	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S. Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
640	Miller	Gus	1924	August	13	Smith Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Miller put down a hole and uncovered bedrock paying \$1.50 a foot
641	Deland	Gus				Gus Deland Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded mining on Gus Deland Creek that was named for him in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
642	Hanna	H. A.	1902	June	12	Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Dawson Daily News	According to the owners of the bench claim - it was on the bench claim adjoining #1 Above Hammond River that the \$926.25 nugget was found - the court will decide
643	Pingel	H. E.	1902			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Pingel was born in Wheatland Iowa 1859-arrived at Stuart River 1898-came to the Koyukuk 1902-relatives in Wheatland and Sutherland Iowa and Fulton Illinois
644	Hall	H. E.	1904	July	20	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Left Nome with several others on the <i>Prospector</i> headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs-if Midas Creek is not found they will head up the Tanana
645	Wanamaker	H. E.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wanamker, Allen, Eaton. and Wooll are working on #4 Below Nolan Creek
646	Cook	H. G. E.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
647	Foley	H. J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
648	Foley	H. J.	1925	January	25	Gold Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Christensen and Foley are mining on Gold Creek
649	Haven	H. L.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
650	Goheen	H. M.	1910	December	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with Dr. Cleveland sinking a shaft on Nolan Creek
651	Road	H. Mrs	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
652	Beldon	H. O.	1920	February	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Beldon died at St. Joseph's Hospital in Fairbanks - during 1898-99 he and Volney Richmond prospected and cut wood in the Koyukuk
653	Wanamaker	H. S.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
654	Wanamaker	H. S.	1925	June	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Worman and Wanamaker have exceedingly good pay an their bench on Nolan Creek at the mouth of Smith Creek
655	Wanamaker	H. S.	1929			Smith Creek #7 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Smith Creek starting in 1929 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
656	Wanamaker	H. S.	1937			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Nolan Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
657	Johnson	Halvor J.	1915			Coldfoot	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as a miner in Coldfoot in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
658	Christianson	Hans	1913			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Christianson was born in Sweden 1870-arrived at Skagway 1897-came to the Koyukuk 1913-relatives in Sweden
659	Christiansen	Hans	1914	March	26	California Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Brennan, A. Slazger, E. Fitzgerald & H. Christiansen are working on California Ck. a tributary of Glacier Ck.-they were reported to have taken out \$130 in 2 pans
660	Christensen	Hans	1915	April	21	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports H. Christensen is in good money
661	Christensen	Hans	1915			Nolan Creek	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
662	Christensen	Hans	1918	April	26	Canyon Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Prospecting about 3 miles above the Brown Brothers on Canyon Creek Spinks and Christensen have very good bedrock indications
663	Christensen	Hans	1921			Gold Creek #8 & #9 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Gold Creek from 1921-25 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
664	Christensen	Hans	1925	January	25	Gold Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Christensen and Foley are mining on Gold Creek
665	Leichman	Hans	1935			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Jay Creek during 1935 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
666	Leichman	Hans	1936			Rye Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Rye Creek during 1936 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
667	Christensen	Hans				Jim Pup Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Jim Pup Creek during the early days in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
668	Workman	Harper	1898			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gold Book	Listed as arriving in the Koyukuk during 1898 and leaving the region during 1927 - <i>The Alaska Yukon Gold Book</i> , Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
669	Workman	Harper	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Workman was born in Wisconsin 1854-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to the Koyukuk 1900-relatives in Oregon
670	Workman	Harper	1911	November	26	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	H. Workman, Vern Watts & Dick O'Hern will spend winter in Wiseman
671	Workman	Harper	1919			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
672	Workman	Harper	1922	August	2	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Peter Dow visiting Nenana says Workman is mining bench ground on Nolan Creek and has the best pay ever found in the district
673	Workman	Harper	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
674	Workman	Harper	1923			Nolan	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
675	Workman	Harper	1925	June	25	Nolan creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Worman and Wanamaker have exceedingly good pay an their bench on Nolan Creek at the mouth of Smith Creek
676	Buhro	Harry	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
677	Hamburger	Harry	1902	April	19	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	The weather has been a fright-Coldfoot will be a second Dawson-camp will knock Nome silly-Hammond River is an El Dorado-Vermont, Union, Gold, Emma good creeks-Gold Bench good
678	Musereau	Harry	1908			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Musereau was born in New Brunswick 1851-arrived at Circle City 1894-came to Wiseman 1908

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
679	Clark	Harry	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Clark was visiting the creeks
680	Owens	Harry	1909	October	7	Nolan Benches	Miner	Tanana Leader	Owens formerly of Tanana was one of the lucky ones on the Nolan Benches
681	Chapman	Harry	1910	January	20	Koyukuk Country-Bergman	Miner	Tanana Leader	Left for the Koyukuk with "Hot Air Bob" Herrold-Bob sent a letter to Mrs. Herrold postmarked at Bergman 6 weeks later
682	Owens	Harry	1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports Owens is still working on his bench although handicapped by water
683	Owens	Harry	1912	April	19	Hammond River #2 Above	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	H. Owens. J. Howard & J. Tobin working the Hastings ground got \$10,000 in coarse gold from a 10 foot area on #2 Above Hammond River-
684	Foley	Harry	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Plummer has purchased the interest of Harry Foley in the Peter Dow ground, downstream from the Bowker brothers' holdings. Plummer lost \$8000 by his season's work.
685	Owens	Harry	1922			Crab Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Crab Creek during 1922 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
686	Foley	Harry	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
687	Owen	Harry	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
688	Snowden	Harry	1936	February	13	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	H. Snowden wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish-his belongings were left to G. Frank-witnessed by J. V. Ulen-(an addition appears to correct the spelling to Snoden)
689	Leonard	Harry B.	1937			Gold Creek #2 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Gold Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
690	Reilman	Henry	1893			Koyukuk River	Miner	Billie Moore	Prospected on the Koyukuk during 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
691	Pingle	Henry	1908	October	2	Nolan Creek #5	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	O. Williams in Seattle says Henry Pingle working the upper half of No. 5 on Nolan Creek working a bench on the left limit got \$2000 to the box in ground 20 to 30 feet deep
692	Pingel	Henry	1916	September	18	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	H. Pingel & F. Ergenzinger are engaged and plan to marry - he is a Nolan Creek miner and she has been working as a cook for Webster & Co. on Nolan Creek - they married on 9/27/16
693	Meshner	Henry	1923	May	3	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk miner Meshner is in Fairbanks with an outfit planning to return to the Koyukuk when navigation reopens
694	Missapowitz	Henry	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
695	Pingle	Henry	1923			Nolan	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
696	Missoporvitz	Henry	1925	January	25	Jim River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Missoporvitz is mining on a tributary of the Jim River
697	Pingel	Henry	1925	June	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Pingel and Jones have good pay on the bench above the mouth of Smith Creek
698	Messap	Henry	1937			Ironside Bench	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Ironside Bench during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
699	Pingel	Henry	1937	December	9	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	H. Pingel wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish
700	Pingel	Henry	1937			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Nolan Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
701	Day	Henry				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
702	Rielman	Herman	1887			Koyukuk	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Bettles credited Rielman as one of the first discoverers of gold on the Koyukuk when he moved to the district from Minook Creek in 1887 - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> National Park Service 1988
703	Carpenter	Herman	1898			Koyukuk - Wild River	Miner	Carpenter	Herman Carpenter came to Koyukuk in 1898 - prospected with partner Trembly - freighted with dogs - filed Wild River claim - no gold - struck jackpot in Nome - wrote <i>Three Years in Alaska</i>
704	Smith	Herman	1902	June	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Smith and Crouse have struck it rich on Vermont Creek - they are whipsawing lumber and preparing for the new season - Smith is a famous hunter in this country
705	Smith	Herman	1902	May	28	Vermont Creek #1 Above	Miner	Nome Nugget	F. Lischke writes-Smith & Crouse from Dawson have pay 5 feet wide-3 0r 4 feet deep on the surface-easy money-20 pans yielded \$11 in muck or broken slate
706	Bassi	Herman "Slim"				Minnie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Minnie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
707	Stromdahl	Hjalmer Oscar	1906			Gold Creek-Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Stromdahl was born in Sweden 1872-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to Gold Creek in 1906 and Wiseman in 1910-relatives in Sweden
708	Kellogg	Hudson L	1908	September	17	Coldfoot	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Met Robert Gunn in Coldfoot last winter-spent most of season freighting-walked 140 miles across country-intends to return-camp has a future but prices are very high-flour \$16 per hundred
709	Boyle	Hugh	1905			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Boyle was born in County Donegal Ireland 1866-arrived at Nome 1900-came to the Koyukuk in 1905-relatives in Ireland
710	Boyle	Hugh	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
711	Boyle	Hugh	1949	January		Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	H. Boyle wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish and witnessed by W. English, J. V. Ulen and Nick Ikovitch
712	Boyle	Hughey	1925	January	25	Smith Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Boyle is mining on Smith Creek
713	Wanamaker	Humphrey Smith	1905			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Wanamaker was born in New Brunswick 1884-arrived at Nome 1905-came to Wiseman 1905-wife Agnes living in Wiseman
714	Williams	Ida	1910	August	4	Vermont Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Williams sold 1/4 interest in #6 Below on Vermont Creek to E. McCloud (possibly Ernest McLeod son of Kinney and brother of Roy McLeod)-*both spellings were in article
715	Spinks	Ike	1918	April	26	Canyon Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Prospecting about 3 miles above the Brown Brothers on Canyon Creek Spinks and Christensen have very good bedrock indications
716	Spink	Ike	1925	January	25	Myrtle Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Spink is working a bench on the left limit of Myrtle Creek
717	Meades	Irvie	1900	July	15	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Dickey of LeBarge gets word that Meads and partners had been lost on trail between Ft. Yukon and Koyukuk-left with horses which died on trail-ate owl-ate dog-saved by prospector Stewart
718	Spinks	Isaac	1937			Myrtle Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Myrtle Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
719	Spinks	Isaac				Twelve Mile Creek #1 Below	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Twelve Mile Creek Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
720	Seaberg	Ivan	1916	September	18	Myrtle Creek #6	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Heppenstall reports Seaburg or Seaberg - a cheechako - killed while working with E. A. Head at #6 Myrtle Creek when ginpole fell on him - born in Sweden - lived in Iowa - pioneers held funeral
721	Wold	Ivar	1911			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	I. Wold was born in Norway 1864-arrived in Nome 1900-came to Wiseman 1912-relatives in Norway
722	Fanning	J.	1903	December	27	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Fanning has been in the Koyukuk for 3 years - he is formerly from Kentucky and has come to Dawson to look after business interests he has - about the Koyukuk, "It is good enough for me"
723	Holzer	J.	1919	June	21	Bettles River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	J. Kelly, F. Howard, and J. Holzer struck good ground 40 miles above Wiseman - sank three holes and found pay averaging 15 cents to the pan - also found a 21 ounce copper nugget
724	Kelly	J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
725	McConaghy	J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
726	Stevenson	J.	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
727	Wilson	J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
728	Ebner	J. A.	1906	July	24	Vermont Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Ebner arrived in Fairbanks from Portland Oregon to look over the local creeks- he was formerly on Vermont Creek in the Koyukuk where he made "a small fortune"
729	Lemon	J. B.	1902	August	9	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Gondolfo & Bettles 5 days out of Coldfoot met Dawsonites Lemon & Perry who were lost on the trail for 3 weeks - they had lived off of berries - Bettles gave them enough food to reach town
730	Paulson	J. C.	1899			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gold Book	Listed as arriving in the Koyukuk in 1899, mined in the region - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
731	Short	J. C.	1902	August	30	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes Dr. Howe in Dawson-\$1000 a box length from gravel on Gold creek-Davidson, Smith & Clark put in dam on #6 Hammond-broke prior to use- on #1 a crack was found with nugets \$5 to \$11
732	Short	J. C.	1902	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	Dawson Daily News	S. Archibald, Dr. W.F. Howe, J.C. Short and Peter Dow arrived at Coldfoot 2 weeks ago and proceeded to their properties on and adjoining Discovery on the Hammond River
733	Short	J. C.	1903	April	18	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Sun	Short who went into the Koyukuk with Archibald reports a strike was made in the fall on Mascot Creek by the Frisbee Brothers and Rathbone - about 250 people wintered in the region
734	Kinney	J. C.	1913	April	18	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Kinney mushed from Koyukuk to Fairbanks in 12 days travelling nights with C. Murray & F. Allison-Kinney dug three holes on #1 Below on Hammond R., but encountered water
735	Kinney	J. C.	1914	May	24	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J.C. Kinney found a 137.5 ounce nugget worth \$2,600 on #4 Above on Hammond River-Kinney is working with Charlie Murray and Billy Redmond working on Schofield & Bauman ground
736	Kinney	J. C.	1914			Hammond River #4 Above	Miner	Eng.& Mng.Journal	Last winter J. C. Kinney & partners took out the second largest nugget ever found in Alaska from #4 Above on the Hammond River in the Koyukuk District-it was worth \$2600
737	Kinney	J. C.	1914			Hammond River #4 Above	Miner	Eng.& Mng.Journal	Kinney & partners on #4 Above on the Hammond River picked nuggets from bedrock valued at \$200,000 including the second largest ever found in Alaska-rest of the dump yielded slightly less
738	Allen	J. C.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wanamker, Allen, Eaton. and Wooll are working on #4 Below Nolan Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
739	Winchester	J. D.	1898			Beaver City	Miner	J. D. Winchester	Winchester came from Lynn Mass. with a mining company and wintered at Beaver City - helped search for a lost prospector who was found frozen up Help-Me-Jack Creek
740	Winchester	J. D.	1899			Beaver City	Miner	J. D. Winchester	Lepage and Winchester built a rowboat in the spring of 1899 and left Beaver City after never obtaining any gold - story in Capt. J. D. Winchesters Experiences on a voyage...Salem Mass. - 1900+1903
741	Beattie	J. E.	1912	June	25	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Beattie, W. Mitchell & 10 others left Iditarod for Hammond River where Beattie owns interests close to reported finds
742	Beattie	J. E.	1913	April	4	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Beattie returned to Iditarod-Koyukuk has a bright future and is a very prosperous camp-he predicts many new finds during winter
743	Woll	J. E.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
744	Wool	J. E.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wanamker, Allen, Eaton. and Wool are working on #4 Below Nolan Creek
745	Wool	J. E.	1925	June	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wool has good pay on his Nolan Bench between Archibald and Fay Creek
746	Wool	J. E. H.	1916			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Nolan Creek starting in 1916 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
747	Wool	J. E. H.	1937			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Nolan Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
748	Stout	J. F.	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
749	Johnson	J. Halvor	1914	March	27	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Captain Johnson is returning to the Koyukuk where he has extensive interests-he spent the winter in Fairbanks and won't return until freeze up
750	Hoogland	J. J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1890
751	Callbreath	J. K.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1876
752	Wilson	J. L.	1929			Emma Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Emma Creek during 1929 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
753	Wilson	J. L.				Nolan	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Wilson was listed as living at Nolan on his brothers Pioneers Application
754	Howard	J. M.	1908			Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	Witness for Frank Howard's will
755	Hastings	J. M.	1913	September	6	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Hastings with V. Watts, A. R. Brown have 6 claims- Koyukuk's " greatest need is a good trail from Tanana River to Koyukuk River"-120 miles from Ft. Gibbon would cut-off 1,000 miles of travel
756	Hastings	J. M.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
757	White	J. M.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Postlewaite, White and Jones are mining on Nolan Creek at the mouth of Smith Creek
758	Frisby	J. P.	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
759	McGovern	J. R.	1909	December	2	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Tanana Leader	Old-timer of the region arrived at Tanana by dog team piloted by a Native-optimistic on Koyukuk's future-strike of coarse gold made on Vermont C.-4 parties sinking deep shafts on Wiseman

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
760	McNamara	J. W.	1900	September	30	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Headed for Ft. Yukon eventually lost between Porcupine and Chandalar rivers-killed and ate horse-turned others loose-rafted Porcupine-ate soup from dried salmon found in Indian village
761	McNamara	J. W.	1900	September	30	Emma Creek	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Took pack horses to freight -met prospectors with gold from Emma Creek-claim rich & not for sale at any price-one 8 ounce nugget-to Portland Oregon for winter will-work 50 men next summer
762	Ralston	J. W.	1903	October	10	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Going home to Stockton CA.-stampeded up Kobuk down Koyukuk in '98-has 50 oz nugget from #6 Hammond R.-mined on Slate C. Myrtle C. & Hammond R.-150 men will overwinter-miners needed
763	Ralston	J. W.	1904	May	12	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Ralston is going from Dawson to Coldfoot to work property there - he is a pioneer in the district going there overland from Kotzebue several years ago
764	Guilford	J. W.	1907			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Guilford was born in Iowa 1863-arrived at Cook Inlet 1899-came to Coldfoot 1907-relatives in Nebraska
765	Herley	J. W.	1931	March	24	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	J. Herley was a witness for G. Eaton's will in 1931
766	Burns	Jack	1903	July	1	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	J. Mathews reports Burns & V. Lowry are given up for frozen to death somewhere on the divide between the Dahl and Koyukuk-they left Ft. Yukon for Coldfoot early in the winter and never arrived
767	Lamont	Jack	1904			Summit Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having discovered Summit Creek during 1904 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
768	Erb	Jack	1906	January	20	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Jack Erb formerly of San Francisco was lost travelling to Coldfoot from Flat Creek on the Chandalar R.-left a note in October saying he headed to Coldfoot-tracks led to broken ice on the Chandalar
769	Welch	Jack	1908	January	31		Miner	Fairbanks Daily Times	Report of Jack telling the story of the first marriage in the Koyukuk that happened in February 1899.
770	Tobin	Jack	1912	April	19	Hammond River #2 Above	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	H. Owens. J. Howard & J. Tobin working the Hastings ground got \$10,000 in coarse gold from a 10 foot area on #2 Above Hammond River-
771	Morton	Jack	1913	April	23	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Johnson, J. Morton, J. Nelson & B. Dahl are laymen working #4 Below Hammond R.-took out \$18,000 in 1 day from a crevice at bedrock-one of richest finds recently
772	Nelson	Jack	1913	April	23	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Johnson, J. Morton, J. Nelson & B. Dahl are laymen working #4 Below Hammond R.-took out \$18,000 in 1 day from a crevice at bedrock-one of richest finds recently
773	Branden	Jack	1914	March	11	California Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Holzer reports J. Branden is on California Creek
774	Brennan	Jack	1914	March	26	California Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Brennan, A. Slazger, E. Fitzgerald & H. Christiansen are working on California Ck. a tributary of Glacier Ck.-they were reported to have taken out \$130 in 2 pans
775	Holter	Jack	1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports J. Holter, L. Wilson & K. Ellingston on #4 Hammond River have taken \$14,000 in pick ups in addition to a good sized dump
776	Holter	Jack	1914	March	29	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Holter sent an 8 ounce nugget named "The Colt" to his his father-the nugget is smooth, egg-shaped and looks like melted gold
777	Holzer	Jack	1914	March	11	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Holzer says excellent pay on Hammond R. and tributaries-partners took out \$3,000 while he was in Fairbanks
778	Nelson	Jack	1914	February	18	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Greer and J. Nelson reached Fairbanks after a trip from the Koyukuk-they encountered numerous snow drifts and were compelled to break trail for miles

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
779	Hoelscher	Jack	1916	June	29	Marion Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Oates & Whelan in Fairbanks from Koyukuk - report Jack Hoelscher took out \$20,000 from new strike on Marion Creek
780	Slisco	Jack	1916	February	24	Myrtle Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Heppenstall reports Jack & Martin Slisco reached rich pay on Myrtle Creek
781	Thompson	Jack	1916	February	24	Gold Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Heppenstall reports Thompson and Johnson are working on Gold Creek
782	Holzer	Jack	1917	April	27	Hammond River #4	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Holzer prospected during the winter and returned to old #4 Hammond River and is sinking a hole
783	Sliscovich	Jack	1918	April	26	Myrtle Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Sliscovich and Martin have found new pay on the right limit of Myrtle Creek
784	Rooney	Jack	1919	December	5	Bettles Lake	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Roney sluiced up \$3,200 in coarse gold at Bettles Lake
785	Nelson	Jack	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1900
786	Sackett	Jack	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Sackett was born in Lanesboro Minnesota 1869-arrived at Haines 1896-came to Wiseman 1923-relatives in Minneapolis Minnesota
787	Slisco	Jack	1924	April	18	Slate Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	The Slisco Brothers have good prospects on Slate Creek
788	Rafferty	Jack	1925	January	25	Nolan	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Rafferty is working on Nolan Discovery
789	Horner	Jack	1937			Gold Creek #11 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Gold Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
790	Dodge	Jack				King Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on King Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
791	Dodge	Jack				Cosmopolitan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded having prospected on Cosmopolitan Creek during the early days in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
792	Rafferty	Jack				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
793	Bender	James	1887			John River	Miner	Ulmer-UAF Archive	Bender wintered at the mouth of the John River with Pete Johnson & John Bremner - whipsawed lumber in spring and ascended John R. - Bender & Johnson left Bremner who was murdered
794	Deitrick	James	1899	June July		Koyukuk River	Miner	Eng.& Mng.Journal	Says Koyukuk gravel bars have been rocked for years by Indians and a few white men-scarcity of provisions has prevented winter mining-poor man will have a hard time of it-A.C.C. store at Bergman
795	Scofield	James	1901			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Scofield was born in Petersburg Pennsylvania 1878-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to Wiseman 1901-relatives in Rock Creek Ohio
796	McCain	James	1904	July	20	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Left Nome with several others on the <i>Prospector</i> headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs-if Midas Creek is not found they will head up the Tanana
797	Traill	James	1904			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Traill was born in Scotland 1868-arrived at Juneau 1899-came to the Koyukuk 1904-realtives in Scotland
798	Silverthorn	James	1905	August	2	Crevice Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Silverthorn-discoverer of Crevice Creek in the Koyukuk says it is a good country to keep out of-scarcelly a man is making money-good pay on a few claims of Minnie creek 12 miles above Coldfoot
799	Shoop	James	1908	August	1	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Rich diggings on Hammond R.-J. Shoop well known Sulpher Creek miner will go to new camp in fall and take over Nolan's property-Nolan will go outside for the winter-Shoop is Nolan's brother-in-law
800	Scholfield	James	1913	November		Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Schofield of #4 Above Hammond River is being sought by relatives

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
801	Brandon	James	1914	September	12	Jim Pup	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	A shaft sunk by James Brandon and partners on Jim Pup, a tributary of California Creek, yielded \$599 from the bottom.
802	Tobin	James	1914	September	12	Bettles River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	James Tobin put down a 227-ft. hole on Bettles River, but found no bedrock.
803	Trall	James	1916	May	18	Koyukuk Region	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Miss Nora Moore and James Trail were married in April. Trail had been mining in the Koyukuk region for a number of years and is said to have struck it rich
804	Kelly	James	1919	June	21	Bettles River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	J. Kelly, F. Howard, and J. Holzer struck good ground 40 miles above Wiseman - sank three holes and found pay averaging 15 cents to the pan - also found a 21 ounce copper nugget
805	Kelly	James	1920	August	9	Bettles River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kelly had a big cleanup on the Bettles River - he arrived at Wiseman with 200 pounds of salmon trout that was sold for fifty cents a pound
806	Kelly	James	1924	April	18	North Fork Koyukuk	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kelly is down 304 ft. on the North Fork near Sheep Creek - he crushed a finger a short time ago and had it amputated at the second joint
807	Wilson	James	1925	January	25	Emma Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wilson and Morton are mining on Emma Creek opposite #1 Above
808	Tobuck	James	1928			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
809	Kelly	James	1930			Ironside Bench & Jean D'Arc	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Prospected on Ironside Bench & Jean D'Arc Creek during 1930 reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
810	Kelly	James	1931			Hammond River #6 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as prospecting on the Hammond River during winter since 1931 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
811	Kelly	James				Bettles River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Bettles River in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
812	Kelly	James				Mule Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Mule Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
813	Kelly	James				Slate Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Slate Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
814	Kelly	James				Flat Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Flat Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
815	Minano	James	1915			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Minano was born in Japan 1870-arrived at Port Clarence 1894-came to Wiseman 1915
816	Edwards	James "Big Jim"	1942	May	23	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	J. Edwards alias "Big Jim", native name Sukluk (?) wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish and witnessed by G. Rayburn, J. V. Ulen, J. Ulen and R. H Creecy
817	Murphy	James E.	1937			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Lake Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
818	Startsman	James H.	1905	August	2	Midas Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Startsman working on Midas Creek (not of Griggs & Duncan fame) finds pay in the Koyukuk only in spots and quickly worked out-the region is a good one to stay out of

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
819	Larson	James J.	1937			King Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on King Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
820	Kelly	James P.	1944	February	8	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	J. Kelly wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish-Kelly was living in Fairbanks and left his possessions to Edith Thastesen (?) the widow of Miller Thastesen
821	Riley	James Zura	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
822	Allen	Jes C.	1908			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J.C. Allen was born in Mansfield West Virginia 1879-arrived at Skagway 1901-came to Wiseman in 1908-lost right hand in mining accident-relatives in Mansfield West Virginia
823	Allen	Jesse	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
824	Allen	Jesse	1937			Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hammond River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
825	Huddington	Jim	1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports Huddington has gone prospecting at Red Mountain
826	Schofield	Jim	1914	July	9	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Murray, Schofield & Bowman headed outside-took out \$100,000 in winter-Schofield's brother from Chicago took charge of poke to keep Jim from throwing away his money-spent \$14,000 in Koyukuk
827	Kelly	Jim	1915	November	18	Hammond River-3 Below	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson reports Kelly is back from the Outside and prospecting on #3 Below Hammond River
828	Chepot	Jim	1916			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek during 1916 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
829	O'Brien	Jim	1917			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek starting in 1917 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
830	Wilson	Jim	1925	June	25	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Wilson and Stanich are working on Porcupine Creek
831	Kelly	Jim	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Miner	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Prospecting on the Hammon River. Used to be a member of the firm Meehan and Kelly on Fairbanks Creek. Has been in the northern camp since about 1916.
832	Rogers	Jim				Alder Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having prospected on Alder Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
833	Stevenson	Jim				West Fork Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on West Fork Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
834	Rooney	Jim	1925	January	25	Bettles Lake	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Rooney is mining on Bettles Lake
835	Baker	Jim	1893			South Fork Koyukuk	Miner	Billie Moore	Baker and Nevaman prospected on the South Fork Koyukuk River in 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
836	Kelly	Jim	1920	February	27	Bettles River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kelly and Eaton have a shaft down 125 feet and expect to be at bedrock soon
837	Woods	Jimmy	1915	November	21	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Danforth writes Brooks & partner Woods are in Wiseman getting supplies for winter hunting and prospecting on the South Fork & Jim River-will spend the winter prospecting on Slate Creek
838	Kelly	Jimmy	1924	August	13	Slate Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kelly formerly of Fairbanks and Dawson has a drill on Slate Creek and is said to have good prospects

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
839	Mathews	Joe	1903			Spring Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having discovered Spring Creek during 1903 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
840	Perry	Joe	1903			Spring Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having discovered Spring Creek during 1903 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
841	Penny	Joe	1904			Spring Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Spring Creek during 1904 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
842	Healey	Joe	1910	August		Vermont Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Shook, Healy and Decarlie had a good clean-up on Vermont Creek
843	Horton	Joe	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Horton with partners Gilbert and Ellingston purchased 1/2 interest in #6 Below on Nolan Creek from Tom Edwards for \$20,000
844	Horton	Joe	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #2 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Horton with partners Gilbert and Ellingston purchased 1/2 interest in #2 Below on Nolan Creek from George Morry
845	Horton	Joe	1910	August	9	Vermont Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Horton with partners Gilbert and Ellingston purchased 1/4 interest on #6 Below on Vermont Creek from E. Mcloud who purchased it from Ida Williams
846	Mathews	Joe	1912			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having staked claims on Jay Creek beginning in 1912 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
847	Oates	Joe	1916	June	29	Koyukuk	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	In Fairbanks from Koyukuk - called country "one of the richest countries in spots" - new stampede on Marion Creek - report Jack Hoelscher took out \$20,000
848	Safernek	Joe	1916	January	27	Koyukuk North Fork	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Joe Safernek and partner Gunnison came into Wiseman from the headwaters of the North Fork where they had prospected all summer
849	Healy	Joe	1917			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek starting in 1917 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
850	Haley	Joe	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
851	Schubert	Joe	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
852	Wiehl	Joe	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1893
853	Smith	Joe	1937			Spring Creek Forks Claim	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Spring Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
854	Haley	Joe				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
855	Kaiser	Joe				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
856	Mathews	Joe				Summit Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Summit Creek during the early days in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
857	Pelzel	Joe				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
858	Ziegast	Johanna	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
859	Bremner	John	1886			Koyukuk River	Miner	Alaska Geographic	John Bremner is one of the first to prospect on the Koyukuk during 1886
860	Bremner	John	1888			Koyukuk River	Miner	Wickersham	Bremner was killed on the Koyukuk by Indians as he travelled out of the region in 1888 - story in <i>Old Yukon: Tales Trails and Trials</i> Wickersham 1938
861	Hughes	John	1893			Koyukuk River	Miner	Billie Moore	Prospected on the Koyukuk during 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
862	Brandon	John	1900			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Brandon was born in Michigan 1861-arrived at Juneau 1894-came to the Koyukuk in 1900-relatives in Michigan-left eye was blind
863	Hewitt	John	1901	September	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Been in the Koyukuk 2 years-work is primitive & old fashioned as in Dawson in '96 & '97-no thawers-no boilers-no hoist-only pumps are Chiina pumps-Coldfoot in the center of the district
864	Speine	John	1902			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Speine was born in New York 1877-arrived in Alaska 1899-came to the Koyukuk 1902 (spelling may be different)
865	Bowman	John	1904	January		Wild Lake	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Swiss immigrant Zhender went insane from guilt after stealing a small nugget - brought in by Bowman and McIntyre - Koyukuk Court Docket - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
866	Nolan	John	1904	April	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	John Nolan and George Morry have struck rich diggings on discovery claim, Nolan creek. Homestakes are in sight.
867	Nolan	John	1904	June	8	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Nome Nugget	Nolan & Morry have struck rich diggings on discovery claim on Nolan Creek-homestakes are in sight -
868	Nolan	John	1904	June	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Nolan Creek produces \$25,000. Nolan and George Murray. On Christmas eve, they panned out 82 cents and since that time the more they open it up the better it looks.
869	Paris	John	1905	June	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Paris is travelling to his home in Indiana-has been in the Koyukuk for several years with his brother A. R.-believes clean-up in the region will be \$250,000-\$300,000-grub was short in winter
870	Christiansen	John	1906	February	28	Chandalar Region	Miner	Yukon Valley News	With John Raby and Mr. Nelson, has a cabin three miles from the cabin on the East Fork of the Chandalar. Heard chopping but didn't investigate. Jack Erb goes through the ice and dies.
871	Raby	John	1906	February	28	Chandalar	Miner	Yukon Valley News	With John Christiansen and Mr. Nelson, own a cabin 3 miles from the cabin on the East Fork of the Chandalar.
872	Anderson	John	1908	July	30	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Mining with the Olson Brothers & G. Sederly on Nolan Creek between # 3 & 4-had small prospecting boiler-sank shaft 130 ft.- \$260 at bedrock-one pan worth \$1800 (?)
873	Nolan	John	1908	August	1	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nolan made discovery 1904-returned with partner G.Merry to work or dispose of property-Nolan in stampede that gave birth to Coldfoot in 1900-took out \$128,000 on claim-1 nugget \$600
874	Oleson	John	1909	June		Nolan Creek 3 & 4 Below	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	John & Gus Oleson and partner Anderson obtained part of 2 claims in payment for sinking a hole to bedrock during winter of 1907 - bedrock at 120 feet - they took out \$105,000 in coarse gold
875	Anderson	John	1910	August		Nolan Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Anderson gave a lay on his Nolan Creek claim to Johnson, Peterson & Edwards - they took out \$210,000 and had to pay 40% for the lay to Anderson

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
876	Charles	John	1910			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Charles was born in New York 1861-arrived in Juneau 1888-came to Coldfoot 1910-relatives in Chicago Illinois
877	Holenburg	John	1910	April	14	Hammond River	Miner	Tanana Leader	John has worked alone for 6 or 7 months sinking a shaft to discover a deep channel of the stream-reached bedrock-\$6 first day-\$10 second day-\$40 third day-shaft is about 150 ft. deep
878	Klefenz	John	1910			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Klefenz was born in Germany-1868-arrived in Nome 1904-came to Wiseman 1910
879	Nolan	John	1910	August	4	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	John Nolan was the discoverer of Nolan Creek and partners with George Morry
880	Olson	John	1910	August		Nolan Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Anderson gave lay on Nolan Ck. claim to Johnson, Peterson & Edwards - they took out \$210,000 - had to pay 40% to Anderson - Peterson & Edwards have taken out \$33,000 on another claim
881	Thompson	John	1910			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Thompson was born in Scotland 1876-arrived at Skagway 1906-came to Wiseman 1910-relatives at Douglas Island Alaska
882	Larson	John	1912	April	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Larson has been in Koyukuk 2 years-reports shortage of food-no salt,ham,bacon,butter,cream or dried fruit-most live on rabbits and birds
883	McCord	John	1912	May	3	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	A. Brown & J. McCord want mineral survey in Koyukuk-report \$30,000 in nuggets obtained in 3' thaw on one claim-pay is notoriously spotty
884	Sullivan	John	1913			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Sullivan was born in Ireland 1869-arrived at Juneau 1896-came to Wiseman 1913-relatives in Humboldt County California
885	Bowman	John	1914	July	9	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	C. Murray, J. Schofield & J. Bowman headed outside-took out \$100,000 last winter-taking \$30,000 with them-painted Tanana red-Bowman expected to return to Koyukuk next winter
886	Bowman	John	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	John Boman and S. Schofield on 4 Above, last winter mined a dump estimated at \$40,000.\$100 pans are not uncommon.
887	Butrovich	John	1916			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek during 1916 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
888	Popovich	John	1916			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Popovich was born in Montenegro 1872-arrived at Fairbanks 1905-came to the Koyukuk 1916-relatives in Montenegro
889	White	John	1920	August	9	Wiseman	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	John White of Wiseman & Egar A. Minano of Coldfoot were married on Nolan Creek May 27 - Commissioner Daniel Webster performed the service
890	Bowman	John	1922			Crab Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Crab Creek during 1922 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
891	Hood	John	1923			Nolan	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
892	Hurley	John	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
893	Kleffen	John	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
894	Popovich	John	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
895	Rafferty	John	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
896	Rooney	John	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
897	Slisco	John	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
898	Popovich	John	1924	May	9	Twelve Mile Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Popovich & Kovich are rumored to have struck good pay on the benches at Twelvemile
899	Hurley	John	1929			Smith Creek #7 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Smith Creek starting in 1929 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
900	Hurley	John	1934			Smith Creek #7 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having died while mining on Smith Creek in 1934 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
901	Wooll	John	1936			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
902	Rooney	John	1937			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having recently mined on Lake Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
903	Holmberg	John "Fiddler"	1912			Koyukuk River	Miner	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	J. "Fiddler" Holmberg-murdered for gold on the Koyukuk-Sept. 1912 along with Marie Schmidt and Frank Adams-"Blueberry Kid" Johnson accused-story by J Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
904	Coope	John C.	1904			Bettles	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Coope was born in Bremen Germany 1865-came to Bettles in 1904-relatives in Germany
905	Dodds	John E.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
906	Wooll	John Edward Hugh	1929	September	21	Nolan	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	J. Wooll wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish
907	Flower	John H.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
908	Johnson	John Halvor	1908			Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	Wrote a Will recorded by Frank Howard-April 6, 1908-William C. James executor-Knute Ellingson and W. H. Gilbert witnessed the signature
909	Koltzau	John P.	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Koltzau was born in Germany 1869-arrived in Valdez 1898-came to Koyukuk 1900-relatives in Colorado and California
910	Koltzan	John P.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
911	Laane	John R.	1929			Emma Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Emma Creek during 1929 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
912	Laane	John R.	1929			Emma Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having disappeared while mining on Emma Creek during 1929 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
913	Folger	Johnny	1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Ak.Archives Juneau	Chapman & Folger struck coarse gold on creek off Koyukuk Middle Fork - Moore, Folger, Chapman, Van Henricks, Hawley struck gold & named Tramway Bar - cited in <i>Gaunt Beauty</i> Ch. 3
914	McGuire	Joseph	1899			Slate Creek	Miner	Schrader-USGS	Parker and McGuire discovered gold on Slate Creek during 1899 - in <i>Geological Field Notes on the Chandalar and Middle Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska</i> 1899 - Schrader - USGS 1900
915	Metenberg	Joseph	1900			Bettles	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Metenberg was born in Austria 1861-arrived at Skagway 1889-came to Bettles 1900-relatives in Austria
916	Mathews	Joseph	1902			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Mathews was born in Ontario Canada 1864-arrived in Skagway 1897-came to Coldfoot 1902-relatives in Santa Rosa California
917	Cates	Joseph	1904	July	20	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Left Nome with several others on the <i>Prospector</i> headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs-if Midas Creek is not found they will head up the Tanana
918	Demandel	Joseph	1907			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Demandel was born in Milwaukee Wisconsin 1859-arrived at Dyea 1898-came to the Koyukuk 1907-relatives in Colorado

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
919	Rasmussen	Joseph	1913	September	12	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Rasmussen went to Fairbanks from the Koyukuk-was planning to go to Chisana but is now uncertain based on unfavorable reports
920	Matthews	Joseph	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
921	Mettenberg	Joseph	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
922	Wiehl	Joseph				Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Wiehl was born in Minnesota 1865-arrived in Junea 1893-no arrival date in the Koyukuk region was listed on his Pioneers Application-relatives in Bluff City Washington
923	McNeil	Joseph M.	1904			Bettles	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	J. McNeil was born in Canada 1869-arrived at the Kotzebue Sound 1898-came to Bettles 1904-relatives in Massachusettes and Canada
924	Howard	Judge	1912	April	19	Hammond River #2 Above	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	H. Owens. J. Howard & J. Tobin working the Hastings ground got \$10,000 in coarse gold from a 10 foot area on #2 Above Hammond River-
925	Harvey	Kenneth	1925	January	25	Koyukuk	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Nelson, Schelling and Harvey are recent arrivals from Fairbanks and "intent to tackle the mining game"
926	Ellington	Knute	1899			Myrtle Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Credited with introducing sluice boxes to the Koyukuk on Myrtle C. in 1899 - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
927	Ellingson	Knute	1908			Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	Witness for James Halvor Johnson's will
928	Ellingson	Knute	1912			Hammond River	Miner	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	Plummer, Ellingson, Decarli & Gilbert leased John Holmberg's Hammond River claim in 1912-Holmberg was murdered for the money-story by J. Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
929	Ellingsen	Knute	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	The Halser ground, is being worked by Knuter Elingsen, F. Wilson and Jack Halser. An average of \$100 per day was picked up in nuggets on bedrock this spring.
930	Ellingston	Knute	1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports J. Holter, L. Wilson & K. Ellingston on #4 Hammond River have taken \$14,000 in pick ups in addition to a good sized dump
931	Ellingsen	Knute	1918	April	26	Jennie Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Corbett has discovered new pay and leased the ground to Knute Ellingsen and Lee Wilson
932	Ellingson	Knute	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
933	Ellingson	Knute	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
934	Ellingson	Knute	1925	January	25	Slate Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Gilbert and Ellingson are mining on Slate Creek
935	Ellington	Knute	1937			Myrtle Creek #14 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Myrtle Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
936	Ellingson	Knute	1949	May	13	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	K. Ellingson wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish and witnessed by English and Ulen
937	Lawson	L. C.				Minnie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Minnie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
938	Johnson	L. E.	1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs along with 22 other people on the <i>Reliant</i>
939	Gerrish	L. F.	1903	August	5	Emma Creek-Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Writes R. Crawford in Dawson-on Emma Ck. ready for summer-spring late-4' of snow still-terrible long hard winter-12' of snow-Coldfoot covered with chimneys only showing-used stairs to exit cabin

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
940	Pearson	Lars	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S. Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
941	Cristi	Laura	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Barstow cut his partner Baldwin because Baldwin had taken up with his girlfriend Laura Cristi - from Koyukuk Court Docket in - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> - National Park Service 1988
942	Dow	Lawrence	1924	July	11	Wiseman	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Lawrence Dow and his uncle Peter Dow arrived at Nenana on the steamer <i>Davis</i> - they were travelling from Wiseman where they mine
943	Dow	Lawrence	1925	January	25	Archibald Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Peter and Lawrence Dow are mining on 31 Archibald Creek
944	Wilson	Lee	1909			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	L. Wilson was born in Indianola Iowa 1879-arrived at Katalla 1907-came to Wiseman 1909-relatives in Nolan Alaska, Iowa and Washington
945	Wilson	Lee	1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports J. Holter, L. Wilson & K. Ellingston on #4 Hammond River have taken \$14,000 in pick ups in addition to a good sized dump
946	Wilson	Lee	1918	April	26	Jennie Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Corbett has discovered new pay and leased the ground to Knute Ellingsen and Lee Wilson
947	Rue	Lewis	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
948	Schimellenig	Lewis	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
949	Rue	Louis	1904			Birch Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having discovered Birch Creek during 1905 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
950	Rue	Louis	1904			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having discovered Jay Creek during 1904 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
951	Olson	Louis	1908	July	30	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	L. Olson claims his Nolan Ck. find was on a "hunch"-got \$100,000 in spring cleanup-he and partners have a half million in sight-Capt. Johnson owns the claim-Olson came to Koyukuk 8 years ago
952	Olson	Louis	1908	July	30	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Olson & brother & John Anderson & Gus Sederly between 3 & 4 on Nolan Ck.-best pan \$1800-"anyone putting a hole down 130 ft. is deserving of all he can get"-Olson has family in Dalarne Sweden
953	Nelson	Louis	1910	February	17	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Nelson was killed instantly January 2 on Wiseman Creek by being crushed by a stump while he was engaged in hauling wood down the hillside
954	Nelson	Louis	1910	march	14	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Nelson was killed instantly January 2 on Wiseman Creek by being crushed by a stump while he was engaged in hauling wood down the hillside
955	Larimore	Louis	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
956	Angelis	M.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
957	Farley	M.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
958	Traub	M.	1924	July	26	Eureka Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Mr. & Mrs. Cheowith, Traub and McCamant - taking barge with 10 tons of supplies and mining equip. 55 miles up John R, to Eureka Ck - have a 50 h.p. steam boiler to take out dump during winter
959	Arrestouilh	M.	1937			King Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on King Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
960	Frisby	M. E.	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
961	Galvin	M. P.	1915	May	19	Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	A Democratic Club with 96 members was formed on the Wild R. at Mathews-request a Post Office-Galvin is president-Smith is secretary-envision a Koyukuk precinct person in the legislature
962	Greer	M.W.	1901	September	24	Koyukuk	Miner	Nome Nugget	Greer went to Koyukuk in May 1900 from Dawson. Last winter, grub was extremely scarce. Mr. Greer fears that there will be hungry men on the Koyukuk before next spring.
963	Pasno	Mabel Mrs.	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
964	Farrar	Mace	1910	February	24	Red Mountain	Miner	Tanana Leader	Travelling with Cy Noble from Red Mountain where he had stampeded-Farrar summoned to testify at Fairbanks-Jens Christensen charged with cutting Joseph E. Burns
965	Sobey	Major	1902	August	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	J. R. Gandolfo reports Sobey formerly of Dawson reached Coldfoot telling of striking a free milling quartz ledge on the middle fork of the Koyukuk-he declined to give the exact location
966	Sheeby	Marcel	1901			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	M. Sheeby was born in Canada-arrived in Alaska 1900-came to the Koyukuk 1901-relatives in Canada (name may be spelled Sheely)
967	Theehy	Marcel	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
968	Shea	Marshall				Holy Moses Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Holy Moses Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
969	Christiansen	Martin	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	M. Christiansen was born in Denmark in 1854-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to the Koyukuk 1900-relatives in Oregon
970	Josephson	Martin	1910	April	14	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Josephson has not yet reached bedrock
971	Josephson	Martin	1910	December	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Josephson is down about 50 feet on Nolan Creek and has not yet reached bedrock
972	Christensen	Martin	1925	January	25	Union Gulch	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Christensen is mining on Union Gulch
973	Slisco	Martin	1925	June	25	Vermont Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Slisco is working on Vermont Creek this summer
974	Spellacy	Martin	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
975	Sliscovitch	Martin	1910			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	M. Sliscovitch was born in Dalmatia 1886-arrived in Nome 1903-came to Wiseman 1910-relatives in San Francisco California-signed his application Martin Slisco-owned Roadhouse at Wiseman
976	Slisco	Martin	1916	February	24	Myrtle Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Heppenstall reports Jack & Martin Slisco reached rich pay on Myrtle Creek
977	Christensen	Martin	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
978	Slisco	Martin	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
979	Slisco	Martin	1924	April	18	Slate Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	The Slisco Brothers have good prospects on Slate Creek
980	Slisco	Martin	1937			Hammond River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hammond River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
981	Nelson	Martin J.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	M. Nelson was born in Wisconsin 1870-arrived at Circle City 1896-came to the Koyukuk 1898
982	Nelson	Martin L.	1899			Myrtle Creek	Miner	Schrader-USGS	Nelson and Carpenter discovered gold on Myrtle Creek during March 1899 - in Geological Field Notes on the Chandalar and Middle Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska 1899 - Schrader - USGS 1900+1898
983	McCammit	Mike				Holy Moses Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Holy Moses Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
984	Angelich	Miter	1937			Hammond River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hammond River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
985	Angelich	Miter				Twelve Mile Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Twelve Mile Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
986	Belggs (?)	Mr.	1902	May	3	Bettles	Miner	Nome Nugget	Mrs. Myers reports that Mr. Belggs is in Bettles with two frozen feet
987	Nelson	Mr.	1906	February	28	Chandalar	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Along with John Christiansen and John Raby, own a cabin 3 miles from the East Fork of the Chandalar.
988	Chenowith	Mrs.	1924	July	26	Eureka Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Mr. & Mrs. Cheowith, Traub and McCamant - taking barge with 10 tons of supplies and mining equip. 55 miles up John R, to Eureka Ck - have a 50 h.p. steam boiler to take out dump during winter
989	Nelson	N. E.	1901			Emma Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Kreber was accused of trespass by V.V. Lowery on a claim he has purchased from U. G. Crocker who had gotten the claim from N.E. Nelson - in <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
990	Doty	N. J.	1911	July	27	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Looking at lead-silver deposit 30 miles north of Bettles with J.C. Lemoine & E. R. Walker
991	Cashman	Nellie	1908	July	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	N. Cashman arrived in Fairbanks from the Koyukuk-has interest on many claims on Nolan Ck.-first came north during Cassiar strike-tramped 500 miles on snowshoes to rescue & relief of miners
992	Cashman	Nellie	1908	March	28	Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	N. Cashman entered a mining agreement on Nolan Creek with R. E. McIntyre witnessed by J. M. Howard and F. E. Howard
993	Cashman	Nellie	1909	June		Nolan Creek 1 Below	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Nellie Cashman has located pay on her Nolan Creek claim but had to sink a new shaft as granite boulders in the first one interferred with hoisting buckets of paydirt
994	Cashman	Nellie	1909	October	7	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Nellie Cashman well known in mining circles since the early days in the Klondike is a successful Nolan operator
995	Cashman	Nellie	1910	May	12	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Says the creek is looking much better than it did a week or two-more than 200 men will work this summer not counting woodchoppers-big sum of money will be taken out of the benches early
996	Cashman	Nellie	1920	June	5	Gold Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Nellie writes of a strike on Gold Creek - she has 11 claims adjoining Discovery - she is off to San Francisco for financial backing - will be back over the ice in spring with the money
997	Cashman	Nellie	1923	December	1	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Nellie arrived in Fairbanks after 17 days travel from the Upper Koyukuk bound for New York
998	Cashman	Nellie	1924	August	20	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Cashman has been ill with pneumonia in the Koyukuk and has come to the hospital in Fairbanks
999	Cashman	Nellie	1924	September	13	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Nellie Cashman is travelling from Fairbanks to Arizona - she will recover this winter and return in the spring
1000	Cashman	Nellie	1925	January	6	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Nellie Cashman died Sunday at St. John's Hospital in Victoria B.C.
1001	Gilroy	Nelson	1902			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	N. Gilroy was born in Newmarket Ontario 1842-arrived in Alaska 1897-came to the Koyukuk 1902-relatives in Seattle
1002	Gilroy	Nelson	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
1003	Pendleton	Nelson	1937			Porcupine Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Porcupine Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1004	Ellingston	Newton	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Ellingston with partners Gilbert and Joe Horton purchased 1/2 interest in #6 Below on Nolan Creek from Tom Edwards for \$20,000
1005	Ellingston	Newton	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #2 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Ellingston with partners Gilbert and Joe Horton purchased 1/2 interest in #2 Below on Nolan Creek from George Morry
1006	Ellingston	Newton	1910	August	9	Vermont Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Ellingston with partners Gilbert and Joe Horton purchased 1/4 interest on #6 Below on Vermont Creek from E. McCloud who purchased it from Ida Williams
1007	Martin	Nick	1918	April	26	Myrtle Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Sliscovich and Martin have found new pay on the right limit of Myrtle Creek
1008	Ikovich	Nick	1937			Mascot Creek #7 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Mascot Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1009	Ikovitch	Nick	1949	January		Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	N. Ikovich was a witness when H. Boyle wrote his will
1010	Morton	Nils Ernst	1904			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	N. Morton was born in Sweden 1872-arrived at Dutch Harbor 1898-came to Wiseman 1904-relatives in Duluth Minnesota
1011	Moore	Norah	1913	April	23	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	N. Moore was given a poke with \$5,000 in nuggets from a layman who had been working on #4 Below Hammond River-she was asked to return the poke when the layman sobered
1012	Moore	Norah	1914	February	17	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	B. Dahl and N. Moore gold case is over-Moore will keep the gold
1013	Abbott	Norman S.	1906	April	11	Coldfoot	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Abbott reached Dawson after more than a month on the trail-from end to end there are 260 men in the Koyukuk-no gambling in camp-no one in jail-it was 72 below this winter
1014	Abbott	Norman S.	1906	March	26	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Abbott reports Discovery on Nolan C. best in the Koyukuk-Smith doing well on Vermont C.-Emma C. worked out-Myrtle C. good for summer only-John R. fizzled-reindeer for packing killed for meat
1015	Diver	O. A.	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
1016	Vanhouten	O. C.	1917	November	20	Myrtle Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Vanhouten killed a moose not more than a quarter of a mile from his cabin on Myrtle Creek
1017	Ferabund	O. G.	1902	May	7	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	No reason for stampede-gold not in extensive area.-dry wood \$10 a cord-Bettles to Coldfoot freight .09 per lb-damaged butter \$15 a case-N.C Co. has 2 horses for freighting-very little snow
1018	Manger	O. M.	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
1019	Williams	O. R.	1908	January		Smith Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Williams has discovered some good pay on bench ground - 250 pounds of dust was taken out of Smith Creek last year
1020	Williams	O. R.	1908	October	2	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Williams interview in Seattle calls Koyukuk"no place for a poor man"-3 years in Koyukuk-thinks erosion in region not as complete as other regions-worked benches-averaged \$100 a day in summer
1021	Williams	O. R.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
1022	Williams	O. R.	1925	June	25	Hammond River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Williams has interested outside capital in the Hammond River and intends to be in next spring with a large outfit and supplies
1023	Williams	O. R.				Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1024	Anderson	O. S.				King Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on King Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1025	Stanich	Obran	1925	January	25	Porcupine Creek #1 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Stan and Obran Stanich are working wet ground on #1 Below on Porcupine
1026	Stanich	O'Bran	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1027	Stanich	Obren	1924			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	O. Stanich was listed as living in Wiseman on his brother Sam Stanich's Pioneer application
1028	Stannich	Obren	1937			Porcupine Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Porcupine Creek starting in 1916 and reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1029	Mathersen	Ole	1910			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	O. Mathersen was born in Norway 1862-arrived in Skagway 1897-came to Wiseman 1910-relatives in Norway (the signature appears to spell the name Mathiasen)
1030	Jensen	Ole S.	1918	December	3	Wild River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Commissioner Wright married O. Jensen of Wild River and Miss Kjllaas who arrived from San Francisco on the <i>Reliant</i> - the ceremony took place on November 1
1031	Chappell	Oliver	1937			Archibald Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Archibald Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1032	Johnson	Oscar	1902	May	28	Vermont Creek #2 Above	Miner	Nome Nugget	F Lischke writes Johnson claim is equal to that of Crouse & Smith on #1 Above on Vermont Creek.
1033	Johnson	Oscar	1907	November	23	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	O. Johnson purchased a group of claims called the Nolan group on Wiseman Creek from G. Huey for \$200
1034	Johnson	Oscar	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek Fraction	Miner	Tanana Leader	Johnson and Tom Edwards were partners on the Nolan Creek Fraction when Johnson made the famous cleanup
1035	Johnson	Oscar	1910	August		Nolan Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Anderson gave a lay on his Nolan Creek claim to Johnson, Peterson & Edwards - they took out \$210,000 and had to pay 40% for the lay to Anderson
1036	Johnson	Oscar	1910	February	17	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Haley & Shooks Vermont Creek clean-up of 1910 not expected to exceed Oscar Johnson's famous Nolan Creek clean-up during the spring of 1909
1037	Johnson	Oscar	1916	February	24	Gold Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Heppenstall reports Thompson and Johnson are working on Gold Creek
1038	Johnson	Oscar	1918			Last Chance Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Last Chance Creek during 1918 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1039	Windhorst	Otto	1910	September	21		Miner	Iditarod Nugget	According to Windhorst, the Koyukuk is somewhat quiet. Left the Koyukuk a few weeks ago.
1040	Kellerher	P. J.	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	P. Kellerher was born in Kerry County Ireland in 1862-arrived in Alaska 1900-came to the Koyukuk 1900-relatives in Massachusetts
1041	Kelleher	P. J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1042	O'Donlad	Paddy	1908	July	24	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Wiseman and Paddy O'Donald went from Koyukuk to the Arctic Slope two years ago and returned by floating down the Chandalar River
1043	Hughes	Pat	1914	March	26	Linda Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Tom & Pat Hughes have been prospecting all winter on Linda Creek
1044	Kelleher	Pat				California Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on California Creek during the early days in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1045	Hughes	Patrick	1911			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	P. Hughes was born in Dublin Ireland 1864-arrived at Dawson 1899-came to Wiseman 1911-relatives in Ireland

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1046	Judge	Patrick	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
1047	Kelleher	Paul	1925	January	25	Jim Pup	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kelleher is mining on Jim Pup
1048	Gibson	Perry	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1893
1049	Dow	Pete	1904	April	16	Fay pup	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Pete Dow, Paris Schrader and Ahern are taking out a big dump on Fay pup. A good cleanup is assured.
1050	Dow	Pete	1904	June	8	Fay pup	Miner	Nome Nugget	Dow, Paris, Schrader and Ahren are taking out a big dump on Fay pup and a big cleanup is assured
1051	Dow	Pete	1910	May	12	Nolan Creek #1 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Dow has uncovered pay on #1 Below on Nolan Creek
1052	Dow	Peter	1901	December	21	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Nugget	McKinon and Martel report news of strike on Hammond creek 15 miles above Coldfoot brought in by Peter Dow
1053	Dow	Peter	1901			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	P. Dow was born n Maine 1869-arrived at Skagway-came to the Koyukuk in 1901-relatives in Vancouver British Columbia
1054	Dow	Peter	1902	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	Dawson Daily News	S. Archibald, Dr. W.F. Howe, J.C. Short and Peter Dow arrived at Coldfoot 2 weeks ago and proceeded to their properties on and adjoining Discovery on the Hammond River
1055	Jepson	Peter	1904	March	30	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Member of party of 10 miners using 4 dog teams headed for Coldfoot from Dawson - men in the party have interests in Gold, Mascot and Myrtle Creeks
1056	Dow	Peter	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Plummer has purchased the interest of Harry Foley in the Peter Dow ground, downstream from the Bowker brothers' holdings. Plummer lost \$8000 by his season's work.
1057	Haslem	Peter	1915	December	21	Smith Creek-Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	P. Haslem and partners have opened up rich pay on Smith Creek off Nolan Creek
1058	Dow	Peter	1920	August	9	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Things are quiet around Wiseman with no big clean-ups - Peter Dow is the only operator making more than wages
1059	Haslam	Peter	1920	August	9	Nolan Creek #7 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Haslam has located very good pay on #7 Below on Nolan Creek - he picked up a \$195 nugget and several smaller pieces
1060	Dow	Peter	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
1061	Dow	Peter	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1062	Haslam	Peter	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1900
1063	Haslam	Peter	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1064	Radovich	Peter	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1065	Davey	Peter	1925	January	25	Koyukuk	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Davey from the Chandalar is working on Nolan Creek
1066	Dow	Peter	1925	January	25	Archibald Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Peter and Lawrence Dow are mining on 31 Archibald Creek
1067	Dow	Peter	1928			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1068	Dow	Peter	1929			Wiseman	Miner	Sutherland Letter	Delegate Sutherland wrote Dow about the quality of mail service in the Koyukuk
1069	Davy	Peter	1931			Hammond River #6 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as prospecting on the Hammond River during winter since 1931 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1070	Doherty	Peter	1937			Myrtle Creek #8	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Myrtle Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1071	Dow	Peter	1937			Archibald Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Archibald Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1072	Haslem	Peter	1937			Myrtle Creek #8	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Myrtle Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1073	Haslem	Peter				Rosie Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Rosie Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1074	Johnson	Peter Oswald	1907			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	P. Johnson was born in Sweden 1870-arrived in Juneau 1900-came to Koyukuk 1907
1075	Eiffler	Phil	1910	March	17	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Stamped to Klondike with dog Spot-found paystreak on Nolan Creek in 1908-went outside to visit-old Spot went blind in Seattle-Eiffler built a cage and shipped his old friend home to Philadelphia
1076	Eifler	Phil	1910	February	17	Union Gulch	Miner	Tanana Leader	Eifler has struck pay on Union Gulch
1077	Eifler	Phil	1910	March	14	Union Gulch	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Eifler has struck pay on Union Gulch
1078	Eiffler	Phil	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
1079	Schelling	Philip	1925	January	25	Koyukuk	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Nelson, Schelling and Harvey are recent arrivals from Fairbanks and "intent to tackle the mining game"
1080	Rhodes	R. D.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
1081	McIntyre	R. E.	1908	March	28	Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	R. E. McIntyre entered into a mining agreement with Nellie Cashman on Nolan Creek
1082	Jones	R. H.	1915			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	R. Jones was born in Wales 1883-arrived in Skagway 1900-came to Wiseman 1915-relatives on Innoko River Alaska
1083	Creecy	R. H.	1917	November	14	Bettles	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Creecy was arrested for seditious utterances - accused of making statements against President Wilson and criticized government actions in carrying out the war
1084	Jones	R. H.	1925	June	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Pingel and Jones have good pay on the bench above the mouth of Smith Creek
1085	Creecy	R. H.	1927			Summit Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having re-staked Summit Creek during 1927 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1086	Creecy	R. H.	1937			Gold Creek #8 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Gold Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1087	Creecy	R. H.	1937			Kelly's Mistake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Kelly's Mistake Creek during 1937 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1088	Jones	R. H.	1937			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Nolan Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1089	Burford	R. J.	1925	January	25	Koyukuk South Fork	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Burford is mining on Ironside Bar on the South Fork
1090	Jones	R. J.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Postlewaite, White and Jones are mining on Nolan Creek at the mouth of Smith Creek
1091	McGinnis	R. J.				Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	R. McGinnis was born in New York 1852-arrived at Circle City 1895-relatives in Arizona
1092	Creecy	Rashier	1949			Wiseman	Miner	Trent Letter-Louns.	Rashier Creecy was an African-American miner-born in Campbell Co. Virginia 1867-fought in the Indian War-Creecy's sister Lettie Trent wrote C. Irish about Creecy following his death
1093	Hillberg	Richard	1920	August	9	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Well known oldtimer Hillberg died with kidney troubles and was buried at Bettles
1094	Hillburg	Richard Gustav	1910			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	G. Hillberg was born in Sweden in 1864-arrived in Skagway 1898-came to Wiseman 1910-relatives in California
1095	Buchan	Robert	1901			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	R. Buchan was born in New York 1876-arrived at Skagway 1897-came to Koyukuk in 1901-relatives in Setter (?) Washington
1096	Burford	Robert	1912	February	11	Mascot Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	R. Burford is on Mascot Creek-his partner A. George Sutherland is mushing to Vermont Creek
1097	Jones	Robert	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1098	McIntyre	Robert	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1099	McIntyre	Robert	1929			Fay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Fay Creek in 1929 just prior to his death in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1100	Jones	Robert	1930			Ironside Bench & Jean D'Arc	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Prospected on Ironside Bench & Jean D'Arc Creek during 1930 reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1101	McIntyre	Robert E.	1916	February	24	Nolan Creek-3 Below	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. McIntyre died of neulagia of the heart-husband Robert went to work on #3 Below Nolan Creek-found her at 10 AM unconcious on floor-came to Dawson 1897-married 1909-born in Ireland
1102	Crawford	Robert F.	1908			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	R. Crawford was born in Battle Creek Michigan 1873-arrived at Skagway 1899-came to Koyukuk 1908-relatives in Washington
1103	Crawford	Robert F.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1899
1104	Burford	Robert J.	1901			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	R. Burford was born in Whiteville Tennessee (?) -arrived in Alaska 1898-came to the Koyukuk in 1901-relatives in Mariana Arkansas
1105	King	Roy	1923			Bettles	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Bettles in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1106	King	Roy L.	1925	June	25	Nolan Creek #2 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	King purchased #2 Below on Nolan Creek from Peter Dow and intends to drift next winter
1107	King	Roy Lee	1900			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	R. King was born in Veto Ohio 1876-arrived in Skagway 1899-came to Coldfoot 1900-relatives in Bettles Alaska
1108	Schofield	S.	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	John Boman and S. Schofield on 4 Above, last winter mined a dump estimated at \$40,000.\$100 pans are not uncommon.
1109	Archibald	S.	1902	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	Dawson Daily News	S. Archibald, Dr. W.F. Howe, J.C. Short and Peter Dow arrived at Coldfoot 2 weeks ago and proceeded to their properties on and adjoining Discovery on the Hammond River
1110	Richlew	S.	1936			Emory Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as mining on Emory Creek during 1936 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1111	Archibald	S.	1902	June	12	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Archibald will challenge Hanna and the Frisby Brothers for ownership of the \$926.25 nugget claiming it came from his bench ground and not the Frisby-Hanna claim
1112	Nelson	S. E.	1925	January	25	Koyukuk	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Nelson, Schelling and Harvey are recent arrivals from Fairbanks and "intent to tackle the mining game"
1113	Larson	S. G.	1937			Mule Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Mule Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1114	Entrikin	S. J.	1901	August	6	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Entrikin reports Koyukuk country promises well after 2 years in region - lumber is \$200 per thousand feet and logs \$60 per thousand feet
1115	Morrison	Sam	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
1116	Olson	Sam	1906	March	24	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Nome Nugget	Hil reports Sam Olson working Discovery on Nolan Creek-driving a piece of steel got a splinter in his eye-Dr. Conley expects to save the eye-Olson will probably lose sight in the eye
1117	Olsen	Sam	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Olsen picked up a 32 oz. nugget during October 1909 on Number 4 below on Nolan Creek
1118	Olson	Sam	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S. Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
1119	Stanich	Sam	1916			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	S. Stanich was born in Austria 1884-arrived at Skagway 1904-came to Wiseman 1916-relatives in Wiseman
1120	Stannich	Sam	1916			Porcupine Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Porcupine Creek starting in 1916 and reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1121	Stanich	Sam	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1122	Stanich	Sam	1925	January	25	Porcupine Creek #1 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Stan and Obran Stanich are working wet ground on #1 Below on Porcupine
1123	Dubin	Sam	1937			Alatna River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Prospecting on the Alatna River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1124	Hope	Sammy	1937			Spring Creek Larimore Claim	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Spring Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1125	Bates	Samuel Jasper	1912			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	S.J. Bates was born in Louis County Kentucky 1866-arrived at Skagway 1911-came to the Koyukuk in 1912-relatives in British Columbia and Kentucky
1126	Simonson	Si	1915	November	21	Slate Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Danforth writes Simonson & partners are prospecting on Slate Creek and several others this winter
1127	Simonson	Si	1915	November	21	Koyukuk-South Fork	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Michie is interested in some South Fork property that Simonson will help him with assessment work
1128	Stanich	Stan	1931			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1129	Ditton	Stanley	1916	March	21	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Danforth writes that Ditton caught his hand in a pump and crushed the second finger on the left hand-Danforth amputated the finger at the middle phalanx
1130	Bojanich	Steve	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1131	Bojanich	Steve	1925	January	25	Porcupine Creek #3 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Bojanich is working #3 Below on Porcupine Creek
1132	Burkhart	Sylvester	1907	March	25	Minnie Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Benzick found his partner Troxler had been murdered with a hammer by his other partner Burkhart who committed suicide by stabbing himself - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
	Burkhart	Sylvester	1907	May	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Seward Weekly Gateway	Body of Sylvester Burkhart, wanted for the alleged murder of his partner, Troxley, was found in a cabin on the Koyukuk. Burkhart had shot himself undoubtedly with suicidal intent. Believed to have been insane. Troxley's body recently found at Coldfoot. Search was started for Burkhart.
1133	McNamer	T. C.	1902	June	12	Emma Creek	Miner	Dawson Daily News	McNamer has valuable claims on Emma Creek and is associated with Fred Morris
1134	Kovich	T. R.	1915			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	T. Kovich was born in Montenegro 1870-arrived at Douglas Island 1904-came to Wiseman 1915-relatives in Montenegro
1135	McNamer	T.C	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i> . From Forest Grove, OR.
1136	McNamer	T.C	1901	September	24	Emma Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	McNamer has 2 claims on Emma Creek that produced \$25,000 last year.
1137	Goring	Theodore	1916	November	18	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Big Four Mining Co. gave a dance in their building honoring Goring's birthday - Mrs. Palm the cook made a reputation that night that will be hard for any other ladies to take from her
	Markstrom	Theodore	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1886
1138	Goring	Thoedore	1913			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	T. Goring was born in Germany 1866-arrived in Dawson 1897-came to Wiseman 1913-relatives in Germany
1139	McIntyre	Thomas	1904	January		Wild Lake	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Swiss immigrant Zhender went insane from guilt after stealing a small nugget - brought in by Bowman and McIntyre - Koyukuk Court Docket - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
1140	Woodson	Thomas	1914			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	T. Woodson was born in Cumberland City Kentucky 1863-arrived at Skagway 1898-came to Coldfoot 1914-relatives in Kansas City Missouri
1141	Corbett	Thomas	1918	April	26	Jennie Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Corbett has discovered new pay and leased the ground to Knute Ellingsen and Lee Wilson
1142	Brady	Thomas	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1143	Kovich	Thomas	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1144	Brady	Thomas	1925	January	25	Swift Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brady is mining on Swift Creek
1145	Kovich	Thomas	1937			Mailbox Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Mailbox Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
	O'Leary	Thomas	1943	January	23	Wiseman	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	T. O'Leary alias "Lone O'Leary" wrote his will recorded by Charles Irish-O'Leary left his cabin to Albert Strand-will to be opened by Strand and Willcocks
1146	Kovich	Thomas				Twelve Mile Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Twelve Mile Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1147	Corbett	Thomas A.	1907			Coldfoot	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	T. Corbett was born in Newfoundland 1880-arrived at Skagway in 1900-came to Coldfoot 1907-relatives in Newfoundland
1148	Parsons	Thomas Arnold	1918			Store keeper	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	T Parsons was born in Gloucester Massachusetts 1878-arrived in Dawson 1898-came to Wiseman 1918-agent for the A.C. Co.-relatives in Utah
1149	Pearson	Thomas Miller	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	T. Pearson was born in Elgin Illinois 1866-arrived on the Kobuk River 1898-came to Wiseman 1900-relatives in Illinois
1150									
1151									
1152									

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1153	Pearson	Thomas W.	1920	February	24	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	J. W. North of Fresno is searching for Pearson who went to Alaska in 1898 - travelled up the Kobuk and Noatak, down the Koyukuk and eventually to the Fairbanks District
1154	Spellacy	Tim	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
1155	Morwick	Tom	1902	April	19	Coldfoot	Miner	Nome Nugget	Partner of A.J. Gillespie and co-discoverer of the \$660.60 nugget- rocked out \$900 from Union Gulch claim in a few days
1156	Bohrer	Tom	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	Gave Ledger power of attorney to 1/3 interest Gold Bench property-Richmond & Bohrer leased 2/3 interest to McCarty & Messerole who were killed by Ledger & French who was wounded
1157	Edwards	Tom	1910	August	9	Nolan Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Sold 1/2 of #6 Below on Nolan Creek to F. Gilbert, Newton Ellingston & Joe Horton for \$20,000-Edwards is going outside having made a large fortune in the Koyukuk-former partner of Oscar Johnson
1158	Fornier	Tom	1910	November	19	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports Fornier and his partner, both of whom are giants, are sinking another hole on their Wiseman Creek claim-they got down 312 ft. last year but struck water
1159	Hill	Tom	1910	August	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles on a trip outside for the winter
1160	Hill	Tom	1910	May	12	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Tanana Leader	Tom Hill is moving his 20 horsepower boiler up to Discovery on Nolan Creek
1161	Nerland	Tom	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S. Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
1162	Hughes	Tom	1914	March	26	Linda Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Tom & Pat Hughes have been prospecting all winter on Linda Creek
1163	Baldwin	Tom	1900			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Barstow cut his partner Baldwin because Baldwin had taken up with his girlfriend Laura Cristi - from Koyukuk Court Docket in - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> - National Park Service 1988
1164	Edwards	Tom	1910	August		Nolan Creek	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Anderson gave lay on Nolan Ck. claim to Johnson, Peterson & Edwards - they took out \$210,000 - had to pay 40% to Anderson - Peterson & Edwards have taken out \$33,000 on another claim
1165	Utegaard	Tom A.	1911	July	29	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Utegaard is travelling on the <i>Prospector</i> to the Silver King property on Wild Ck. 8 miles north of Bettles-travelled with J. C. Lemoine, E.R. Walker & N.J. Doty
1166	Evans	Tommy	1894			Tramway Bar	Miner	Billie Moore	Mining on Tramway Bar during 1894 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
1167	Rockwell	Tommy	1902	June	12	Coldfoot	Miner	Dawson Daily News	Noble and Rockwell arrived at Coldfoot and received a "Royal Welcome" from a host of Dawson friends - Rockwell intends to engage in the saloon business
1168	Kovich	Tommy	1924	May	9	Twelve Mile Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Popovich & Kovich are rumored to have struck good pay on the benches at Twelvemile
1169	Brady	Tommy	1925	June	25	Hammond River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brady is mining on Hammond River at the mouth of Swift Creek
1170	Kovich	Tommy	1925	January	25	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kovich is working a bench on the right limit opposite discovery on Porcupine
1171	McCluskey (?)	Tommy the Horse	1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports "Tommy the Horse" has gone prospecting at Red Mountain
1172	Crocker	U. G.	1901			Emma Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Kreber was accused of trespass by V.V. Lowery on a claim he has purchased from U. G. Crocker who had gotten the claim from N.E. Nelson - in <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
1173	Lowry	V. V.	1901	September	18	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Returned after summer in the Koyukuk-first there in Spring 1900-there were 500 people in the district this summer-300 will remain for winter-

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1174	Lowery	V.V.	1901			Emma Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Kreber was accused of trespass by V.V. Lowery on a claim he has purchased from U. G. Crocker who had gotten the claim from N.E. Nelson - in <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
1175	Hendriks	Van	1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Billie Moore	Hawlet, Hendriks, Folger and Chapman discovered Tramway Bar during 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
1176	Henricks	Van	1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Ak.Archives Juneau	Chapman & Folger struck coarse gold on creek off Koyukuk Middle Fork - Moore, Folger, Chapman, Van Henricks, Hawley struck gold & named Tramway Bar - cited in <i>Gaunt Beauty</i> Ch. 3
1177	Harris	Vance	1916	March	23	Myrtle Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Harris working below the mouth of Myrtle Creek sank a shaft 250 feet-did not reach bedrock-took seven minutes to widlass bucket to surface-will complete job with drill
1178	Watts	Vern	1911	November	26	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	H. Workman, Vern Watts & Dick O'Hern will spend winter in Wiseman
1179	Watts	Vern	1913	September	6	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	V. Watts with J Hastings and A. Brown are working 6 claims on Hammond River.
1180	Watts	Vern	1916	March	21	Hammond River-3 Above	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Watts right hand came in contact with a circular saw while cutting timbers cutting off the fingers & thumb-Dr. Danforth operated on Watts using chloroform-Watts is now resting
1181	Watts	Vernon	1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Vernon Watts, on his property, found gold in his second hole and one day picked up \$400.
1182	Watts	Vernon	1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p.1021: operating on the upper end of No. 3 Above. Tried to get 3 different shafts down during early winter, but on account of warm weather, had to give up.
1183	Watts	Vernon	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1896
1184	Watts	Vernon	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1185	Watts	Vernon	1925	January	25	Hammond River #5 Above	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Watts is mining on No. 5 Above on the Hammond River
1186	Watts	Vernon	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Miner	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Spent last summer in FBX. Taking out a dump on Nolan
1187	McMahon	Ves	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
1188	Hill	Victor	1914	September	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	V. Hill formerly of Fairbanks Creek and partners landed their plant safely and are looking for suitable location
1189	Neck	Victor	1937			Myrtle Creek #11 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Myrtle Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1190	Neck	Victor				Bettles River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Bettles River in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1191	Lowry	Victor V.	1903	July	1	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	J. Mathews reports Lowry & Jack Burns are given up for frozen to death somewhere on the divide between the Dahl and Koyukuk-they left Ft. Yukon for Coldfoot early in the winter and never arrived
1192	Nelson	Victor W.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1892
1193	Brown	Vina	1913	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	E. Gunn, Emma E. McCarty & Vina Brown were fined \$150 each plus costs for selling liquor without a license-charges were brought by Deputy Marshall Lloyd

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1194	Knorr	Vincent	1937			Mascot Creek #1 Below	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Mascot Creek during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1195	Richmond	Volney	1920	February	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Richmond and H. O. Beldon prospected and cut wood in the Koyukuk during 1898-1899
1196	Wakefield	Volney B.	1933			Summit Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as purchasing Summit Creek claims from Creecy during 1933 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1197	Burns	W. F.	1901	September	6	Emma Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Claim is good--in Nome with good poke of coarse gold-N.C. has supplies at Bergman-new town Coldfoot-going home to Minneapolis-his partners will stay and work the claim
1198	Dugan	W.	1911			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	W. Dugan was born in Swampscott Massachusetts 1866-arrived at Juneau 1887-came to the Koyukuk 1911
1199	McCamant	W.	1924	July	26	Eureka Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Mr. & Mrs. Cheowith, Traub and McCamant - taking barge with 10 tons of supplies and mining equip. 55 miles up John R, to Eureka Ck - have a 50 h.p, steam boiler to take out dump during winter
1200	Kendal	W. A.	1918	June	27	Wiseman	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Deputy Heppenstall brough Kendal to Fairbanks from Wiseman - he has convicted of "seditious utterances" and sentenced to 6 months in Federal Prison
1201	Kandal	W. A.	1925	January	25	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Kandal is working a bench on the left limit opposite #3 Below Nolan Creek
1202	James	W. C	1911	July	11	Nolan Creek #3	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	James has worked #3 Nolan for 3 years-between 150 & 175 miles in district within 100 miles-many rich spots are worked out and no new ones found
1203	Muer	W. C.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
1204	Howe	W. F. Dr.	1902	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	Dawson Daily News	S. Archibald, Dr. W.F. Howe, J.C. Short and Peter Dow arrived at Coldfoot 2 weeks ago and proceeded to their properties on and adjoining Discovery on the Hammond River
1205	Gilbert	W. H.	1908			Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	Witness for James Halvor Johnson's will
1206	Gilbert	W. H.	1912			Hammond River	Miner	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	Plummer, Ellingson, Decarli & Gilbert leased John Holmberg's Hammond River claim in 1912-Holmberg was murdered for the money-story by J. Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
1207	Gilbert	W. H.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
1208	Gilbert	W. H.	1925	January	25	Slate Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Gilbert and Ellingson are mining on Slate Creek
1209	Mitchell	W. J.	1912	June	25	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Beattie, W. Mitchell & 10 others left Iditarod for Hammond River where Beattie owns interests close to reported finds
1210	Redmond	W. J.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
1211	Welch	W. J.	1936			Nolan Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Nolan Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1212	Redmond	W. J.				Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	W. Redmond was born in Belfast Ireland 1870-arrived in Dawson 1897-relatives in San Francisco California
1213	Sively	W. L..	1915	November	21	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Danforth reports Sively is working on the Hammond River
1214	Siverly	W. L..	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1215	Tate	W. O.	1916	July	27	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Glenn and Tate intend to spend the winter on the South Fork Koyukuk prospecting and will take in a winter outfit
1216	Wiseman	W. P.	1908	July	24	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Wiseman and Paddy O'Donald went from Koyukuk to the Arctic Slope two years ago and returned by floating down the Chandalar River
1217	James	W.C.	1912	July	27	Koyukuk Region	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. James a Koyukuk miner married Ida Newman.
1218	Calhoun	Walter	1905	June	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Walter Calhoun travelled to Nome on the <i>Zealandia</i> -has a good sized poke from the Koyukuk and will return this summer
1219	Jones	Walter	1905	June	28	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	Walter Jones travelled to Nome on the <i>Zealandia</i> -has a good sized poke from the Koyukuk and will return this summer
1220	Stanton	Warren				Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hammond River during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1221	Calkins	Wesley	1898			Koyukuk-Union & Iron Creek	Miner	Anchorage Daily	Member of a prospecting party who travelled from Ohio to the Koyukuk in 1898-list from the Mercer County Historical Museum, Celina Ohio-list in Anchorage Daily News March 13 1999
1222	Etherington	Wesley	1925	January	25	Koyukuk River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Etherington is on a a creek on the south fork above Gold Bench
1223	Etherington	Wesley				King Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on King Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1224	Van Leer	Willaim	1906	January	13	Minnie Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Prospecting on Minnie Creek-Van Leer Brothers & Bob Lowery have rich ground-they panned 21 pans averaging a little over \$1 a pan-extent of pan is unknown-they are still sinking shaft
1225	Kandal	Willaim A.	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1897
1226	French	William	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Miner	Nome Nugget	William French was wounded & McCarty & Messrole killed by Frank Ledger over a mining disagreement-they were working Gold Bench property owned by Richmond, Gimm & Bohrer
1227	James	William	1906	February	21	Smith Creek	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Deputy Johnson's partner-James jumped the Calhoun fraction on Smith Ck. claiming the filing deadline wasn't met-miners meeting was in Calhoun's favor-miners removed Smith's boiler in a few days
1228	Burke	William	1907			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	W. Burke was born in East Saginaw Michigan 1873-arrived in Dawson 1898-came to Koyukuk in 1907
1229	Glenn	William	1910	February	17	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Glenn moved to Wiseman Creek-put in a cabin, boiler-house and stable-already down 125 ft.-he will probably be the first to reach bedrock even though he is a month or two later than others starting
1230	Glenn	William	1910	May	12	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Glenn is moving his plant from Wiseman back to #4 Below on Nolan where pay has once again been located
1231	Glenn	William	1910	April	14	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Glenn struck rim on Wiseman and got mud to bedrock
1232	Glenn	William	1910	March	14	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Moved to Wiseman Creek. Put up a cabin, boiler house and stable and is already down 125 feet.
1233	Greer	William	1914	February	18	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Greer and J. Nelson reached Fairbanks after a trip from the Koyukuk-they encountered numerous snow drifts and were compelled to break trail for miles
1234	Glenn	William	1916	July	27	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Glenn and Tate intend to spend the winter on the South Fork Koyukuk prospecting and will take in a winter outfit
1235	Smallwood	William	1918	August	7	Bettles	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Smallwood the discoverer of Smallwood Creek near Fairbanks committed suicide by walking into the Koyukuk when the steamer <i>Reliance</i> approached - he surfaced once then disappeared

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1236	Burke	William	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	Charter member of Pioneers of Alaska Igloo #8 in Wiseman-first came to Alaska in 1898
1237	Gilbert	William	1923			Nolan	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1238	Kandal	William	1923			Wiseman	Miner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1239	Redmond	William	1925	January	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Redmond an old-timer in the Koyukuk has a successful chicken raising business at Walnut Creek Ca.
1240	Glenn	William	1937			Hanshaw Bar	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Mining on Hanshaw Bar during Irving Reed's 1937 trip reported in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1241	McLeod	William A.	1914			Koyukuk Country	Miner	Pioneers of Alaska	W. McLeod was born in Scotland 1865-arrived in the Forty Mile 1895-came to the Koyukuk 1914-relatives in Scotland
1242	James	William C.	1908			Coldfoot	Miner	Lounsbury Coll.	Named as the executor on James Halvor Johnson's will dated April 6, 1908
1243	Brown		1887			Koyukuk River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brown went 400 miles up the Koyukuk River in 1887 searching for gold with Moffett and Powell - story in Fairbanks Daily News-Miner July 8, 1924
1244	Powell		1887			Koyukuk River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Powell went 400 miles up the Koyukuk River in 1887 searching for gold with Moffett and Brown - story in Fairbanks Daily News-Miner July 8, 1924
1245	Chapman		1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Billie Moore	Hawlet, Hendriks, Folger and Chapman discovered Tramway Bar during 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
1246	Folger		1893			Tramway Bar	Miner	Billie Moore	Hawlet, Hendriks, Folger and Chapman discovered Tramway Bar during 1893 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
1247	Howard		1894			Tramway Bar	Miner	Billie Moore	Howard's hand became badly infected while mining on Tramway Bar during 1894 - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
1248	Trembly		1898			Koyukuk - Wild River	Miner	Carpenter	With partner Carpenter prospected on the Wild River - Carpenter wrote <i>Three Years in Alaska</i>
1249	Lepage		1899			Beaver City	Miner	J. D. Winchester	Lepage and Winchester built a rowboat in the spring of 1899 and left Beaver City after never obtaining any gold - story in Capt. J. D. Winchester's Experiences on a voyage...Salem Mass. - 1900
1250	Stewart		1900	July	15	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Dawson Nugget	Dickey of Lebarge gets word that prospector Stewart saved Brackett & Meads-lost on trail between Ft. Yukon and Koyukuk-ate dog and owl-only 100 miles from Ft. Yukon when found
1251	Gillespie		1901	September	24	Union Gulch	Miner	Nome Nugget	Gillespie one of the discoverers of gold on Union Gulch, found a \$600 nugget.
1252	McNamee		1901	August	6	Emma Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Claim is producing well - \$130 per day to the shovel
1253	Morris		1901	September	18	Emma Creek #3,4,5 Below	Miner	Dawson Nugget	V. Lowry reports the claims are producing \$75 to \$150 per day to the shovel-partners with McNamer Bros.
1254	Buckley		1902	August	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Rampart Miner	Stewart, Buckley, Murdock, Eglar, and Compton arrived at Rampart from the Koyukuk on August 16 - they will prospect in the Rampart precinct
1255	Clark		1902	August	30	Hammond	Miner	Nome Nugget	Partners with Davidson and Smith on #6 Hammond-put in dam on the upper end and were ready to work when water carried it out-would take 10 days to repair
1256	Compton		1902	August	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Rampart Miner	Stewart, Buckley, Murdock, Eglar, and Compton arrived at Rampart from the Koyukuk on August 16 - they will prospect in the Rampart precinct
1257	Davidson		1902	August	30	Hammond	Miner	Nome Nugget	Partners with Smith and Clark on #6 Hammond-put in dam on the upper end and were ready to work when water carried it out-would take 10 days to repair
1258	Eglar		1902	August	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Rampart Miner	Stewart, Buckley, Murdock, Eglar, and Compton arrived at Rampart from the Koyukuk on August 16 - they will prospect in the Rampart precinct

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1259	Gillespie		1902	May	7	Union	Miner	Nome Nugget	O. Ferabund reports Gillespie found the \$660 nugget on Union with Vernon Watts.
1260	Murdock		1902	August	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Rampart Miner	Stewart, Buckley, Murdock, Eglar, and Compton arrived at Rampart from the Koyukuk on August 16 - they will prospect in the Rampart precinct
1261	Orbeck		1902	May	17	Hammond River	Miner	Nome Nugget	Mr. Orbeck displayed the \$926.25-48 3/4 ounce nugget found by the Frisby brothers and Hanna on the Hammond River during 1902.
1262	Smith		1902	August	30	Hammond	Miner	Nome Nugget	Partners with Davidson and Clark on #6 Hammond-put n dam on the upper end and were ready to work when water carried it out-would take 10 days to repair
1263	Stewart		1902	August	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Rampart Miner	Stewart, Buckley, Murdock, Eglar, and Compton arrived at Rampart from the Koyukuk on August 16 - they will prospect in the Rampart precinct
1264	Clark		1903	April	18	Hammond Creek	Miner	Yukon Sun	Short reports Smith & Clark closed down on #6 Hammond Creek after finding it took them \$16,000 to take out \$14,000
1265	Larson		1903	September	26	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Sun	McCartney reported that a man named Larson who drowned in an attempt to save his sluice boxes from a flood was to be buried at Coldfoot
1266	Rathbone		1903	April	18	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Sun	Short who went into the Koyukuk with Archibald reports a strike was made in the fall on Mascot Creek by the Frisbee Brothers and Rathbone - about 250 people wintered in the region
1267	Smith		1903	April	18	Hammond Creek	Miner	Yukon Sun	Short reports Smith & Clark closed down on #6 Hammond Creek after finding it took them \$16,000 to take out \$14,000
1268	Ahern		1904	April	16	Fay pup	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Pete Dow, Paris Schrader and Ahern are taking out a big dump on Fay pup. A good cleanup is assured.
1269	Ahren		1904	June	8	Fay pup	Miner	Nome Nugget	Dow, Paris, Schrader and Ahren are taking out a big dump on Fay pup and a big cleanup is assured
1270	Baker		1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs along with 22 other people on the <i>Reliant</i>
1271	Beatty		1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs along with 22 other people on the <i>Reliant</i>
1272	Burk		1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs along with 22 other people on the <i>Reliant</i>
1273	Frisbee		1904	July	16	Mascot Creek	Miner	Gaunt Beauty	Mr. Frisbee died suddenly of heart disease - original story in <i>Fairbanks Weekly News</i> July 30 1904
1274	Hunter		1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs along with 22 other people on the <i>Reliant</i>
1275	Merritt		1904	August	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Hedrick reports Merritt is whipsawing lumber up the Koyukuk so he can make a boat and get back to Rampart after finding the Midas Creek strike to be a hoax
1276	Paris		1904	April	16	Fay pup	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Pete Dow, Paris Schrader and Ahern are taking out a big dump on Fay pup. A good cleanup is assured.
1277	Paris		1904	June	8	Fay pup	Miner	Nome Nugget	Dow, Paris, Schrader and Ahren are taking out a big dump on Fay pup and a big cleanup is assured
1278	Schrader		1904	April	16	Fay pup	Miner	Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Pete Dow, Paris Schrader and Ahern are taking out a big dump on Fay pup. A good cleanup is assured.
1279	Schrader		1904	June	8	Fay pup	Miner	Nome Nugget	Dow, Paris, Schrader and Ahren are taking out a big dump on Fay pup and a big cleanup is assured
1280	Washburn		1904	July	13	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Miner	Nome Nugget	Headed for the mythical Midas Creek strike promoted by Duncan and Griggs along with 22 other people on the <i>Reliant</i>

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1281	McNamee		1905	October	11	Emma Creek	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Frank Whalley reported McNamee attempted to hydraulic on Emma Creek this summer but was unsuccessful
1282	McNamer		1905	January	14	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Nome Nugget	McNamer was in the Koyukuk with partner Archie Burns about 1899-he is discoverer of the district
1283	Morey		1905	August	2	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Nome Nugget	J. Silverthorn reported that Nolan & Morey took out \$25,000 or so each-they sank 14 feet and got good pay-below that they found nothing-they have not reached bedrock
1284	Morry		1905	June	28	Nolan Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Nolan & Morry now have the largest steam boiler-it is 40 H.P.
1285	Morry		1905	October	11	Nolan Creek	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Nolan and Morry the "Kings of the Koyukuk wnt outside with \$26,000 each from a rich pocket on Discovery Claim-all very coarse gold-their ground will be worked on a lay this year
1286	Nolan		1905	August	2	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Nome Nugget	J. Silverthorn reported that Nolan & Morey took out \$25,000 or so each-they sank 14 feet and got good pay-below that they found nothing-they have not reached bedrock
1287	Nolan		1905	June	28	Nolan Creek	Miner	Nome Nugget	Nolan & Morry now have the largest steam boiler-it is 40 H.P.
1288	Nolan		1905	October	11	Nolan Creek	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Morry and Nolan the "Kings of the Koyukuk wnt outside with \$26,000 each from a rich pocket on Discovery Claim-all very coarse gold-their ground will be worked on a lay this year
1289	Calhoun		1906	August	4	Smith Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Holmes reports Calhoun on Smith Ck. a tributary of Nolan Ck. is at 28 ft. in the finest kind of gravel-unusually deep diggings for that district
1290	Calhoun		1906	February	21	Smith Creek	Miner	Yukon Valley News	Discovered the Calhoun fraction on Smith Creek-claim jumped by James and Johnson saying Calhoun missed the filing deadline-miners meeting was in Calhoun's favor-Smith's boiler was removed
1291	Draper		1906	August	4	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Holmes reported he posted a Tom Cale campaign poster at the cabin of Huey and Draper only 140 miles from the Arctic Ocean
1292	Erickson		1906	April	11	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Yukon Valley News	N. Abbott reported in Dawson that Erickson, an old-timer in the Koyukuk had frozen to death in January-went out in trousers, undershirt and jumper-found near cabin frozen in a bending position
1293	Huey		1906	August	4	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Holmes reported he posted a Tom Cale campaign poster at the cabin of Huey and Draper only 140 miles from the Arctic Ocean
1294	Johnson		1906	January	13	Hammond tributary	Miner	Yukon Press	Frank Decker reports Johnson putting in a self dumper on a tributary of the Hammond-Myrtle Creek good-prospects on the John River good-pumpkin seed gold found on Minnie Creek due to shape
1295	McNett		1906	October	6	Chandalar	Miner	Fairbanks Weekly Times	According to A.L. Kells "The Chandalar run was started by a man named McNett, who was about out of cariboo and badly in need of a grubstake. He may have found something in there, but I will continue to believe it is as much hot air as it was when I left." Same story as Yukon Valley News 10/24/06
1296	McNett		1906	October	24	Chandalar	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to A.L. Kells "The Chandalar run was started by a man named McNett, who was about out of cariboo and badly in need of a grubstake. He may have found something in there, but I will continue to believe it is as much hot air as it was when I left." Same story as Fairbanks Weekly Times 10/6/06
1297	Murray		1906	March	26	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Nome Nugget	N. Abbott reports Murray & Nolan's Discovery Claim on Nolan Creek is the banner claim in the Koyukuk and continues to yield the best pay in the country
1298	Nolan		1906	March	26	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Nome Nugget	N. Abbott reports Murray & Nolan's Discovery Claim on Nolan Creek is the banner claim in the Koyukuk and continues to yield the best pay in the country
1299	Swift		1906	August	4	Vermont Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Holmes reports Smith on Vermont Creek is in good pay

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1300	Troxley		1907	May	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner	Seward Weekly Gateway	Body of Sylvester Burkhart, wanted for the alleged murder of his partner, Troxley, was found in a cabin on the Koyukuk. Burkhart had shot himself undoubtedly with suicidal intent. Believed to have been insane. Troxley's body recently found at Coldfoot. Search was started for Burkhart.
1301	Grant		1908	August	1	Nolan Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Grant worked with Olson Brothers in 1906 and sank shaft 100 ft. to bedrock on Nolan Ck. but found little-shaft is just below new shaft where Olson Brothers Sederly & Anderson have rich diggings
1302	Anderson		1909	June		Nolan Creek 3 & 4 Below	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	John & Gus Oleson and partner Anderson obtained part of 2 claims in payment for sinking a hole to bedrock during winter of 1907 - bedrock at 120 feet - they took out \$105,000 in coarse gold
1303	Calhoun		1909	June		Nolan Creek 4 Below	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Calhoun and Swift found the paystreak on their Nolan Creek claim during the summer of 1908 - several lays had been let on the claim with laymen getting between 50% & 75%
1304	James		1909	November	18	Nolan Creek #3 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Johnson & James on Number 3 Below on Nolan Creek reached bedrock and found c=good pay-six or seven operators on Nolan will reach bedrock in the next 15 days
1305	Johnson		1909	November	18	Nolan Creek #3 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Johnson & James on Number 3 Below on Nolan Creek reached bedrock and found good pay-six or seven operators on Nolan will reach bedrock in the next 15 days
1306	Olson		1909			Nolan Creek	Miner	Eng. & Mng. Journal	Olson's Nolan Creek claim is reported to be the best in the district-at 140 ft. on bedrock 3 men took out \$125,000 above expenses in 3 months-1 pan from in front of a bedrock ridge yielded \$1500
1307	Swift		1909	June		Nolan Creek 4 Below	Miner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Calhoun and Swift found the paystreak on their Nolan Creek claim during the summer of 1908 - several lays had been let on the claim with laymen getting between 50% & 75%
1308	Basley		1910	April	14	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with partner Webster have run into some money-on a claim heretofore considered not very favorable
1309	Brown		1910	February	17	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with partner McCloud reported to have struck pay at the mouth of Nolan Creek where it empties into Wiseman Creek
1310	Brown		1910	March	14	Nolan Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Working with partner McCloud reported to have struck pay at the mouth of Nolan Creek where it empties into Wiseman Creek
1311	Collins		1910	February	17	Smith Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working the bench at the mouth of Smith Creek Collins and partner Pringle are said to be hoisting rich dirt
1312	Collins		1910	March	14	Smith Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Working the bench at the mouth of Smith Creek Collins and partner Pringle are said to be hoisting rich dirt
1313	Decker		1910	February	17	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Tanana Leader	Decker working on Nolan Discovery will have a good clean-up but he is said to have no regular run of pay
1314	Decker		1910	march	14	Nolan Creek Discovery	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Decker working on Nolan Discovery will have a good clean-up but he is said to have no regular run of pay
1315	Hailey		1910	May	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with partner Shook said to be hoisting out very rich pay from a hole on their claim
1316	Haley		1910	February	17	Vermont Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	With partner Shook working in rich pay with good prospects for another 300 ft. of it
1317	Haley		1910	March	14	Vermont Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	With Shook, are still working in very rich pay and with the prospects good for another 300 feet of it. Little chance of it exceeding Ocas Johnson's famous clean up.

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1318	Howard		1910	December	16	Wiseman	Miner	Tanana Leader	Was judge in trial of Becker for trespassing on Nolan Discovery claim-McGovern of Fbks. prosecuted-Whitehead of Nome defended-trial was decided in Becker's favor
1319	McCloud		1910	February	17	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with partner Brown reported to have struck pay at the mouth of Nolan Creek where it empties into Wiseman Creek
1320	McCloud		1910	March	14	Nolan Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Working with partner Brown reported to have struck pay at the mouth of Nolan Creek where it empties into Wiseman Creek
1321	McGovern		1910	December	16	Fairbanks	Miner	Tanana Leader	Fairbanks equipment man McGovern was the prosecutor in Becker's trial for trespassing on Nolan Discovery claim-Becker was acquitted-attorneys narrowly avoided Marquis of Queensbury rules
1322	Miller		1910	February	17	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	With partner Pevro getting ready to start high up on the left limit of Wiseman-they will try to locate bench pay
1323	Mitchell		1910	February	17	Nolan Creek Discovery Bench	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working on Discovery Bench on Nolan Creek Mitchell and partner Williams are said to have good pay
1324	Mitchell		1910	March	14	Nolan Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Working on Discovery Bench on Nolan Creek Mitchell and partner Williams are said to have good pay
1325	Pervo		1910	March	14	Wiseman	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	With Miller are getting ready to prospect high up on the left limit of Wiseman. They will try to locate bench pay.
1326	Peterson		1910	May	12	Nolan Creek #6 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Has struck good pay in a new shaft-is contemplating sinking another shaft and working from 2 holes this summer
1327	Pevro		1910	April	14	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Pevro and his partner Wilson struck rim on Wiseman and got mud to bedrock
1328	Pevro		1910	February	17	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	With partner Miller getting ready to start high up on the left limit of Wiseman-they will try to locate bench pay
1329	Pringle		1910	February	17	Smith Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working the bench at the mouth of Smith Creek Pringle and partner Collins are said to be hoisting rich dirt
1330	Pringle		1910	March	14	Smith Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	Working the bench at the mouth of Smith Creek Pringle and partner Collins are said to be hoisting rich dirt
1331	Shook		1910	February	17	Vermont Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	With partner Haley working in rich pay with good prospects for another 300 ft. of it
1332	Shook		1910	May	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with partner Hailey said to be hoisting out very rich pay from a hole on their claim
1333	Shook		1910	March	14	Vermont Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	With Haley, still working very rich pay, but probably won't be as good as Oscar Johnson's clean up.
1334	Shoup		1910	December	16	Vermont Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Shoup outfit rocked \$1,500 out in 1 day-working rich ground for several weeks-it shows no sign of running out
1335	Tobin		1910	April	14	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Tobin reached bedrock on Wiseman Creek-slanting bedrock-found a few colors and is drifting
1336	Tobin		1910	December	16	Nolan Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Tobin is now down 110 feet on Nolan Creek
1337	Tobin		1910	May	12	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Tobin thought he was at bedrock-drifted 65 ft. and found he was on a rim-will stop operations on Wiseman to work out a grub stake
1338	Webster		1910	April	14	Nolan Creek #4 Below	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working with partner Basley have run into some money-on a claim heretofore considered not very favorable
1339	Williams		1910	March	14	Nolan Creek	Miner	Miners Union Bulletin	With Mitchell, have good pay on discovery bench.
1340	Williams		1910	February	17	Nolan Creek Discovery Bench	Miner	Tanana Leader	Working on Discoverery Bench on Nolan Creek Williams and partner Mitchell are said to have good pay
1341	Wilson		1910	April	14	Wiseman Creek	Miner	Tanana Leader	Wilson and partner Pevro struck rim on Wiseman and got mud to bedrock

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1342	Blankenship		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Blankenship, O'Connor & Larson are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1343	Bohman		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Bohman & Foley are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1344	Brown		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Brown, Sibley & Nelson are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1345	Brown		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Brown, Holzer & Smith are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1346	Burke		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Burke & Goodwin are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1347	Crawford		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Crawford & McKinzie are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1348	Dahl		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Dahl & Johnson are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1349	Foley		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Foley & Bohman are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1350	Gibson		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Gibson & the Bowker Brothers are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1351	Goodwin		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Goodwin & Burke are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1352	Hastings		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Hastings, Watts & the Peterson Brothers are mining on the Hammond River this winter-they drifted 75 feet late in the season and cleaned up \$6,700
1353	Hays		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Hays & Woods are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1354	Holzer		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Holzer, Smith & Brown are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1355	Howard		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Howard & Owens are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1356	Johnson		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Johnson & Dahl are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1357	Larson		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Larson, O'Connor & Blankenship are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1358	Matson		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Matson & Stromdahl are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1359	McKinzie		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-McKinzie & Crawford are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1360	Nelson		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Nelson, Brown & Sibley are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1361	O'Connor		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-O'Connor, Larson & Blankenship are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1362	Oleson		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Oleson & Smith are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1363	Owens		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Owens & Howard are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1364	Scofield		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Scofield is mining on the Hammond River this winter

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1365	Sibley		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Sibley, Brown & Nelson are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1366	Smith		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Smith & Oleson are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1367	Smith		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Smith, Brown & Holzer are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1368	Stromdahl		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Stromdahl & Matson are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1369	Watts		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Watts, Hastings & the Peterson Brothers are mining on the Hammond River this winter-they drifted 75 feet late in the season and cleaned up \$6,700
1370	Woods		1911	December	16	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	According to Deputy Marshall Howell-Woods & Hays are mining on the Hammond River this winter
1371	Brown		1912	June	22	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	McCord & Brown had ground contested to be a fraction-laymen took out \$35,000 before it was established to belong to Brown & McCord who may be "peoned"-the worst fate to overtake a man
1372	Hastings		1912	February	12	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Beattie of Iditarod is interested in Hastings & Sebrey ground on Hammond River
1373	Jensen		1912			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having staked claims on Jay Creek beginning in 1912 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1374	Larsen		1912			Jay Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having staked claims on Jay Creek beginning in 1912 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1375	McCord		1912	June	22	Hammond River	Miner	Yukon Valley News	McCord & Brown had ground contested to be a fraction-laymen took out \$35,000 before it was established to belong to Brown & McCord who may be "peoned"-the worst fate to overtake a man
1376	Sebrey		1912	February	12	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Beattie of Iditarod is interested in Hastings & Sebrey ground on Hammond River
1377	Bowker		1913	September	6	Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Bison & Bowker Brothers have finished their lay on #1 Above Hammond River and are expected to go outside
1378	Jensen		1913			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek during 1913 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1379	Larsen		1913			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek during 1913 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1380	Bowman		1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports 3 lays working on #4 Hammond River-Schofield & Bowman are on the lower end and got about \$20,000 in pick ups since freeze up
1381	Brady		1914	March	11	Sandy Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Holzer reports Hughes & Brady are on Sandy Creek
1382	Buttovich		1914	September	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Johnson and Latimore and Thompson & Buttovich have found working 'pay' during the winter. They were starting to sluice their dumps in early July.
1383	Collins		1914	September	12	Wiseman	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Collings and Dingel sank a hole at Wiseman and reached bedrock at a depth of 267 feet. At the 235-foot depth, they found 5 ft. of 8c. Gravel.

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1384	Halser		1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	The Halser ground, is being worked by Knuter Elingsen, F. Wilson and Jack Halser. An average of \$100 per day was picked up in nuggets on bedrock this spring.
1385	Hastings		1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Cassiar Jim has found pay dirt in a prospect hold back of Hasting's messhouse.
1386	Holter		1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports 3 lays working on #4 Hammond River-Holter & partners are working the upper one
1387	Hughes		1914	March	11	Sandy Creek	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Holzer reports Hughes & Brady are on Sandy Creek
1388	Hughes		1914	September	12	Linda Creek	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Hughes and associates have found 'pay' on Linda Creek.
1389	Johnson		1914	September	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Johnson and Latimore and Thompson & Buttovich have found working 'pay' during the winter. They were starting to sluice their dumps in early July.
1390	Kinney		1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports 3 lays working on #4 Hammond River-Murray, Kinney and Redmond are working the middle one,
1391	Kinney		1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Redmond, Murray & Kinney have a lay on the ground above but are having some trouble prospecting it because of the water. It is costing the laymen \$30 per foot to work the ground.
1392	Latimore		1914	September	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Johnson and Latimore and Thompson & Buttovich have found working 'pay' during the winter. They were starting to sluice their dumps in early July.
1393	Murray		1914	March	11	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Holzer says excellent pay on Hammond R. and tributaries-Redmond & Murray have pay with a number of pans running \$7 a day
1394	Murray		1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports 3 lays working on #4 Hammond River-Murray, Kinney and Redmond are working the middle one
1395	Murray		1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Redmond, Murray & Kinney have a lay on the ground above but are having some trouble prospecting it because of the water. It is costing the laymen \$30 per foot to work the ground.
1396	Plummer		1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Plummer has purchased the interest of Harry Foley in the Peter Dow ground, downstream from the Bowker brothers' holdings. Plummer lost \$8000 by his season's work.
1397	Redmond		1914	September	12	Hammond River	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Redmond, Murray & Kinney have a lay on the ground above but are having some trouble prospecting it because of the water. It is costing the laymen \$30 per foot to work the ground.
1398	Redmond		1914	March	11	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Holzer says excellent pay on Hammond R. and tributaries-Redmond & Murray have pay with a number of pans running \$7 a day
1399	Redmond		1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports 3 lays working on #4 Hammond River-Murray, Kinney and Redmond are working the middle one
1400	Schofield		1914	March	26	Hammond River #4	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports 3 lays working on #4 Hammond River-Schofield & Bowman are on the lower end and got about \$20,000 in pick ups since freeze up
1401	Schofield		1914	March	11	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Holzer says excellent pay on Hammond R. and tributaries-Schofield and partner are in good pay adjoining Holzer's ground
1402	Thompson		1914	September	12	Vermont Creek	Miner	Mining and Scientific Press	Johnson and Latimore and Thompson & Buttovich have found working 'pay' during the winter. They were starting to sluice their dumps in early July.

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1403	Benson		1915	June	12	Nolan Creek	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	Benson and Co. sand a shaft on a small piece of virgin ground and have found good pay.
1404	Christensen		1915			Nolan Creek	Miner	Eng. & Mng. Journal	Hansen & Christensen on Nolan Creek took out \$600 in one day
1405	Collins		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p.1021: Collins and Dow have pumped out an old shaft on No. 2 Above and intend taking out the gravel along the rims.
1406	Corbett		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	On No. 1 Below, the Corbett brothers are sinking an incline shaft to bedrock.
1407	Crawford		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	Working No. 5 Above, but the ground has not proved so rich as the claims below.
1408	Dow		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p.1021: Collins and Dow have pumped out an old shaft on No. 2 Above and intend taking out the gravel along the rims.
1409	Ellingston		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p. 1021: "Fiddler" John, first to find pay in the deep channel of the Hammond River, sold out to Plemmer, Ellingston and Gilbert for a large sum of money. Sank a shaft, hit rim, put in incline, hit water, will have to pump.
1410	Ellingston		1915	June	12	Hammond river	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p.1021: Ellingston and Smith reworking No. 4 Above, last season produced a \$2500 nugget
1411	Ellingston		1915	June	12	Hammond river	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	Holzer, Wilson and Ellingston are working No.4. Found a \$556 nugget. Employing 16 men, largest force on the River.
1412	Erickson		1915	November	21	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Webster & Erikson hired Miss Ersinger to work as a nurse for them at Wiseman- the people are too healthy
1413	Gilbert		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p. 1021: "Fiddler" John, first to find pay in the deep channel of the Hammond River, sold out to Plemmer, Ellingston and Gilbert for a large sum of money. Sank a shaft, hit rim, put in incline, hit water, will have to pump.
1414	Gregan		1915	April	21	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports several strikes on Hammond River-Kelly and Gregan picked up \$4,000 in a few days
1415	Grogan		1915			Hammond River	Miner	Eng. & Mng. Journal	Kelly & Grogan picked up \$4000 in six days on their Hammond River claim
1416	Hansen		1915			Nolan Creek	Miner	Eng. & Mng. Journal	Hansen & Christensen on Nolan Creek took out \$600 in one day
1417	Hastings		1915			Hammond River	Miner	Eng. & Mng. Journal	Hastings & Hoosier on Hoosier Association claim on the Hammond River have found many \$100 pans
1418	Holzer		1915	June	12	Hammond river	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	Holzer, Wilson and Ellingston are working No.4. Found a \$556 nugget. Employing 16 men, largest force on the River.
1419	Hoosier		1915			Hammond River	Miner	Eng. & Mng. Journal	Hastings & Hoosier on Hoosier Association claim on the Hammond River have found many \$100 pans
1420	Kelly		1915	April	21	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Heppenstall reports several strikes on Hammond River-Kelly and Gregan picked up \$4,000 in a few days
1421	Kelly		1915			Hammond River	Miner	Eng. & Mng. Journal	Kelly & Grogan picked up \$4000 in six days on their Hammond River claim
1422	Kelly		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p.1021: Working No. 3 Above in good pay.

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1423	Nelson		1915	November	18	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson reports Green, Nelson & Smith sank a hole on Hammond River going \$20,000 in debt-from a small piece of ground they took out more than \$100,000-they are now on "Easy Street"
1424	Nelson		1915			Hammond River #4 Below	Miner	Eng.& Mng.Journal	Nelson & Smith on #4 Below on Hammond River obtained \$1632 in a single pan of gravel-their pickings for 6 days averaged more than \$1000 per day
1425	Plummer		1915	June	12	Hammond River	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p. 1021: "Fiddler" John, first to find pay in the deep channel of the Hammond River, sold out to Plemmer, Ellingston and Gilbert for a large sum of money. Sank a shaft, hit rim, put in incline, hit water, will have to pump.
1426	Postlewaite		1915	June	12	Nolan Creek	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	Posthelwate and Wool have found good pay on No. 4 Below.
1427	Smith		1915	November	18	Hammond River	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	J. Nelson reports Green, Nelson & Smith sank a hole on Hammond River going \$20,000 in debt-from a small piece of ground they took out more than \$100,000-they are now on "Easy Street"
1428	Smith		1915			Hammond River #4 Below	Miner	Eng.& Mng.Journal	Nelson & Smith on #4 Below on Hammond River obtained \$1632 in a single pan of gravel-their pickings for 6 days averaged more than \$1000 per day
1429	Smith		1915	June	12	Hammond river	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	p.1021: Ellingston and Smith reworking No. 4 Above, last season produced a \$2500 nugget
1430	Webster		1915	November	21	Wiseman	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Webster & Erikson hired Miss Ersinger to work as a nurse for them at Wiseman-the people are too healthy
1431	Wilson		1915	June	12	Hammond river	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	Holzer, Wilson and Ellingston are working No.4. Found a \$556 nugget. Employing 16 men, largest force on the River.
1432	Wool		1915			Nolan Creek #5	Miner	Eng.& Mng.Journal	Wool & Co. on #5 Nolan Creek took out \$500 in one day
1433	Postlewaite		1915	June	12	Nolan Creek	Miner	The Engineering and Mining Journal Vol.99	Posthelwate and Wool have found good pay on No. 4 Below.
1434	Gunnison		1916	January	27	Koyukuk North Fork	Miner	Fbks. Daily Times	Joe Safernek and partner Gunnison came into Wiseman from the headwaters of the North Fork where they had prospected all summer
1435	White		1916			Lake Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Lake Creek during 1916 in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1436	Jepson		1917	April	2	Dome Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks	Seppala returned from Dome Creek in the Koyukuk saying Chris Knudson and Jepson found rich pay on a bench of #6 - Seppala panned severla pans averaging \$7.50 - much prospecting in area
1437	Averill		1922	October	4	Hammond River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brady & Watts at the mouth of Swift Creek on the Hammond River took a lease from Averill & Huey and picked up a thousand dollars recently
1438	Brady		1922	October	4	Hammond River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brady & Watts at the mouth of Swift Creek on the Hammond River took a lease from Averill & Huey and picked up a thousand dollars recently
1439	Dow		1922	April	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Dow, Wanamaker. Wooll and Foley are mining on Nolan Creek and making good money
1440	Ellington		1922	October	4	Jim Pup	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Jim Kelly reports that Gilbert & Ellington on Fay Pup struck good pay
1441	Foley		1922	April	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Dow, Wanamaker. Wooll and Foley are mining on Nolan Creek and making good money
1442	Gilbert		1922	October	4	Jim Pup	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Jim Kelly reports that Gilbert & Ellington on Fay Pup struck good pay

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1443	Huey		1922	October	4	Hammond River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brady & Watts at the mouth of Swift Creek on the Hammond River took a lease from Averill & Huey and picked up a thousand dollars recently
1444	Jones		1922	April	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Pingel. Postlewaite and Jones are mining on Nolan Creek and making good money - found a chunk of gold worth \$1,112
1445	Pingel		1922	April	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Pingel. Postlewaite and Jones are mining on Nolan Creek and making good money - found a chunk of gold worth \$1,112
1446	Postlewaite		1922	April	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Pingel. Postlewaite and Jones are mining on Nolan Creek and making good money - found a chunk of gold worth \$1,112
1447	Wanamaker		1922	April	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Dow, Wanamaker. Wooll and Foley are mining on Nolan Creek and making good money
1448	Watts		1922	October	4	Hammond River	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Brady & Watts at the mouth of Swift Creek on the Hammond River took a lease from Averill & Huey and picked up a thousand dollars recently
1449	Wooll		1922	April	22	Nolan Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Dow, Wanamaker. Wooll and Foley are mining on Nolan Creek and making good money
1450	Bopanich		1924	July	21	Porcupine 4 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Bopanich and Marsan struck \$2.25 ground and are going to put on a crew during the winter
1451	Christensen		1924	July	21	Wide-Awake	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Youngsberg and Christensen working on Wide-Awake a tributary of Jim Pup have ground that pays \$1 per hour for all work done in spite of working 400 feet from the shaft
1452	Marsan		1924	July	21	Porcupine 4 Below	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Bopanich and Marsan struck \$2.25 ground and are going to put on a crew during the winter
1453	Miller		1924	July	21	Smith Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Rafferty and Miller working on lower Smith Creek have uncovered ground running \$1 per foot
1454	Rafferty		1924	July	21	Smith Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Rafferty and Miller working on lower Smith Creek have uncovered ground running \$1 per foot
1455	Youngberg		1924	July	21	Wide-Awake	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Youngsberg and Christensen working on Wide-Awake a tributary of Jim Pup have ground that pays \$1 per hour for all work done in spite of working 400 feet from the shaft
1456	Bojanich		1925	June	25	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Marsan and Bojanich were driven out by water on Porcupine and had to close down
1457	Harvey		1925	June	25	Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Watts, Schelling and Harvey have good pay on #1 Above Hammond River and have two years work in sight
1458	Marsan		1925	June	25	Porcupine Creek	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Marsan and Bojanich were driven out by water on Porcupine and had to close down
1459	Schelling		1925	June	25	Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Watts, Schelling and Harvey have good pay on #1 Above Hammond River and have two years work in sight
1460	Watts		1925	June	25	Hammond River #1 Above	Miner	News-Miner Fbks.	Watts, Schelling and Harvey have good pay on #1 Above Hammond River and have two years work in sight
1461	Rafferty		1928			Montana Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Montana Creek in 1928 prior to his death in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1462	Angelich					Quartz Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Quartz Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1463	Calhoun					Smith Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Smith Creek in the early days in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1464	Candle					Washington Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on Washington Creek in the early days - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1465	Hiltner					Bettles River	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Bettles River in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1466	McIntyre					McIntyre Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded having prospected on McIntyre Creek that was named for him in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1467	Scofield					Scofield Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded having prospected on Scofield Creek that was named for him in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1468	Smalley					Smalley Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded having prospected Smalley Creek that was named for him in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1469	Stanton					Quartz Creek	Miner	Irving M. Reed	Recorded as having mined on the Quartz Creek in - <i>Report on a Reconnaissance of Upper Koyukuk Region, Alaska</i> , I. M. Reed, Ak. Div. of Geophysical Survey, 1937
1470	Snowden	Harry	1910	August	25	Coldfoot	Miner	Tanana Leader	Harry Snowden along with J. Jenson and Roxy found the body of H.E. Volckart in the middle fork of the Koyukuk-Volckart drowned the previous summer when a raft he was on capsized in the river
1471	Joy	Allan R.	1902	May	20	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Reports J.B. Meytyr froze to death on Koyukuk trail-river so overflowed nearly all travel suspended-North Fork is shallow ground-good pay on Mascot claims-heaviest work on Gold & Vermont creeks
1472	Glenn	Billy	1910	August	25	Bettles	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with his wife on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles on the way to spend the winter in New York.
1473	Buchan	Bob	1909	September	9	Arctic City	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Travelled with Huntington from Arctic City to Tanana in 6 1/2 days over winter mail trail-very rough mushing-no big game or waterfowl-just chickens-grayling were plentiful in the creeks-Nolan C. good
1474	Johnson	Cap	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1475	Griggs	Charles	1903	January	21	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Keeps location of strike secret with partner Duncan-somewhere on the headwaters of the Koyukuk-prospecting in the North for 2 years-recorded 64 locations-will return after snow disappears
1476	Bowers	Charley	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1477	Peterson	Charley	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1478	Jensen	Chris	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with his wife on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1479	Mutchler	Dave	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1480	Glenn	Eddy	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1481	Beattie	Ernest	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1482	Collins	Ernest	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1483	Decker	Frank	1905	December	23	Bettles	Miner (?)	Yukon Press	Writes Rev. J.L. Prevost at Tanana-rained Nov.11-snow fleas shewed in considerable numbers-good pay struck on Minnie Creek-Casey's Roadhouse burned in Bettles-contents saved by residents
1484	Woods	George	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	George "Long Shorty" Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1485	Clark	Harry	1910	August	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Old-timer of the region arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles on a visit to his former home in England
1486	Bismark	Heinrich	1909	August	12	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Narrowly escaped death when struck by "sweeper" 4 miles above Coldfoot on Koyukuk-hung on to timber on shore-unable to swim-lost wallet with \$1000-partner Volkart drowned-body not found
1487	Volkart	Henry	1909	August	12	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Partner Bismark reports Volkart drowned on Koyukuk July 5-4 miles above Coldfoot-floating on raft-struck by "sweeper" and knocked in water-former hotel operator in Cleary City-wife in Seattle
1488	Webb	Herman	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1489	Gandolfo	J. R.	1902	August	30	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Left Coldfoot July 20-reports prices-flour \$15 a sack-dried fruit .50 lb.-canned fruit \$1 per can-2 lbs. butter \$3.50-bacon .62 lb.-beans .35 lb.-sugar .40 lb.-nails .40 lb.-tobacco \$2 lb.-whisky .50 a drink
1490	Sellers	James	1910	August	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with his wife on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles on the way to spend the winter in New York.
1491	Huntington	Jim	1909	September	9	Arctic City	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Travelled with Buchan from Arctic City to Tanana in 6 1/2 days over winter mail trail-very rough mushing-no big game or waterfowl-just chickens-grayling were plentiful in the creeks-Nolan C. good
1492	Meytyr	John B.	1903	May	20	Koyukuk Trail	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	A. Joy of Coldfoot reports-Meytyr a Frenchman froze to death on the trail Feb 10 at 70 below zero-he was buried in Coldfoot.
1493	Fairweather	Mrs.	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1494	Jensen	Mrs.	1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with her husband Chris on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water
1495	Shoop	Mrs.	1909	November	18	Nolan Creek	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Mrs. Shoop viisited Coldfoot to pick up the mail
1496	Glenn	Mrs.	1910	August	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with her husband Billy on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles on the way to spend the winter in New York.
1497	Sellers	Mrs.	1910	August	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana with her husband James on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from Bettles on the way to spend the winter in New York.
1498	Fairchild	Mrs. William	1901	October	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Dawson Nugget	In St. Micheal enroute to meet here husband in Nome-hiighly elated with the Koyukuk-will travel to San Francisco and return to the Koyukuk in the spring with a big stock of goods
1499	Fairchild	William	1901	October	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Dawson Nugget	In Nome waiting for his wife travelling from the Koyukuk via St. Michael-will travel to San Francisco and return to the Koyukuk in the spring with a big stock of goods
1500	Griggs		1903	January	24	Candle	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	With partner Duncan met by Banta and Buchan at Candle following their difficcult trip out of the Koyukuk-it is reported Griggs and Duncan have been working on the Squirrel River
1501	Pingle		1909	September	16	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Arrived at Tanana on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> from 25-30 miles below Bettles where the Koyukuk was forced to stop due to low water

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1502	Tobin	A. "Deep Hole"				Wiseman	Miner - Freighter	Gaunt Beauty	Tobin got the nickname "Deep Hole" for his 300 foot shafts and stubborn persistence in prospecting - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
1503	Glenn	Edwin E.	1905			Bettles	Miner - Freighter	Gold Book	Listed as arriving at Bettles in 1905, mined and freighted in the region, left in 1909 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1504	Glenn	Elias	1902			Koyukuk Country	Miner - Freighter	Gold Book	Listed as arriving in the Koyukuk in 1902, mined and freighted in the region, left in 1918 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1505	Feyerabend	A. C.	1903			Koyukuk Country	Miner - Prospector	Gold Book	Listed as prospecting in the Koyukuk and leaving the region in 1903 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1506	Johnson	Adolph	1906	September	26	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Yukon Valley News	Johnson left Coldfoot Aug. 2 for Rampart-he received a letter that came on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> saying news of the Chandalar strike reached Coldfoot Aug. 23-strike is 80 miles from Coldfoot
1507	Anderson	Alex	1904	June	8	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Anderson was mistaken for a wolf by Wright and shot in the abdomen-he is now entirely out of danger
1508	Mushon	Ed	1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports Mushon is making a cutoff trail so the mail will save 21 miles at the Elipna and leave out Bergman which is deserted
1509	Volckart	H. E.	1910	August	25	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Volckart's body was found a year after drowning-left arm broken-\$60, a gold watch & misc. receipts were in pockets-buried on the hillside five miles below Coldfoot
1510	Bismark	Heinrik	1910	August	25	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	The body of Bismark's partner Volckart was found 5 miles below Coldfoot by J. Jenson, H. Snowden, and Roxy.
1511	Williams	Ida	1910	December	16	Vermont Creek	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Ida Williams who is outside is said to be one of the owners of the rich Vermont Creek ground being worked by the Shoup outfit
1512	Cleveland	J. A.	1904	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Cleveland went with William French to the Gold Bench claim where Frank Ledger had killed McCarty and Messrole and wounded French in a mining dispute
1513	Mangan	James	1905	August	16	John River	Miner (?)	Yukon Valley News	On John River with Morrison & Mangan-horse strayed-while Mangan & McIntyre searched for horse Morrison disappeared from camp-later Morrison wandered into village below Bettles demented
1514	Jensen	John	1910	August	25	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Jenson along with Harry Snowden and Roxy found the body of H.E. Volckart in the middle fork of the Koyukuk-Volckart had drowned the previous summer when a raft he was on capsized in the river
1515	McCarty	Mike	1904	April	16	Koyukuk-Midas Creek	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Davidson & McCarty left Nome in Dec for Koyukuk.-searching for Midas Creek reportedly found by Griggs & Duncan-found evidence of where they had camped
1516	Davidson	N. G.	1904	April	16	Koyukuk-Midas Creek	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Davidson & McCarty left Nome in Dec for Koyukuk.-searching for Midas Creek reportedly found by Griggs & Duncan-found evidence of where they had camped
1517	Morrison	Rod	1905	August	16	John River	Miner (?)	Yukon Valley News	Up John River with Mangan & McIntyre-horse pulling scow strayed-Morrison stayed in camp-others went for horse-he disappeared while they were gone-wandered into village below Bettles demented
1518	McIntyre	Tommy	1905	August	16	John River	Miner (?)	Yukon Valley News	On John River with Morrison & Mangan-horse strayed-while McIntyre & Mangan searched for horse Morrison disappeared from camp-later Morrison wandered into village below Bettles demented
1519	Wright		1904	June	8	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Wright mistook Alex Anderson for a wolf and shot him in the abdomen-Anderson is now entirely out of danger

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1520	McNamee		1906	April	11	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Yukon Valley News	McNamee travelling down the Koyukuk headed outside with his wife-hearing of reported strike on Chandalar sent his wife on and stampeded to the new strike
1521	Roxy		1910	August	25	Coldfoot	Miner (?)	Tanana Leader	Roxy along with J. Jenson and H. Snowden found the body of H.E. Volckart in the middle fork of the Koyukuk-Volckart had drowned the previous summer when a raft he was on capsized in the river
1522	Webster		1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports Webster is cutting trail from the South Fork of the Koyukuk to Old Man
1523	Hoff	Oscar	1904	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Miner (?)	Nome Nugget	Hoff was at Carl Frank's Roadhouse when William French came in_French had been shot by Frank Ledger and McCarty & Messrole killed in a Gold Bench mining dispute
1524	Henderson	"Argo Bill"	1902	June	28	Bettles-Coldfoot	Miner Hunter (?)	Nome Nugget	Menzies tells of "Argo Bill" trading meat for supplies at Bettles-returning drunk and demanding the meat back at gunpoint-tried in Coldfoot but released when witness fails to come from Bettles
1525	Watts	Vernon	1902	May	7	Coldfoot	Miner Roadhouse	Nome Nugget	O. Ferabund reports Watts has a roadhouse in Coldfoot-Watts & Gillespie found the \$660 nugget on No.1 below on Union-Watts bought a \$15 case of damaged butter for dog food-12 cans were bad
1526	Burns	Archie	1905	January	14	Koyukuk Country	Miner-Freighter	Nome Nugget	Burns died in Fairbanks-came to Alaska in 1880's-In Koyukuk from Dawson about 1899 with partner McNamer who discovered district-returned and mined 1n 1902 & 1903
1527	Whalley	Frank C.	1905	October	11	Koyukuk Country	Miner-Freighter	Yukon Valley News	Whalley will winter in Fairbanks or Kantishna-glad to get away after 5 years-will never return to the Koyukuk-unless something unforeseen turns up-it is the most spotted country I ever saw
1528	Whalley	Frank C.	1905	October	11	Koyukuk Country	Miner-Freighter	Yukon Valley News	Whalley reports Koyukuk population less than 1900-Bettles has 8 whites including N. C. and a large number of Indians-Bergman is deserted-Coldfoot is but little larger than Bettles
1529	Hood	J. W.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Miner-Freighter	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Hood was born in California 1868-arrived in Port Clarence 1898-came to Koyukuk 1898-relatives in California
1530	Hood	John	1915			Nolan	Miner-Freighter	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1531	Johnson	T. "Blueberry Kid"	1912			Koyukuk River	Miner-Freighter	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	Thomas "Blueberry Kid" Johnson accused murderer of F. Holmberg, M. Schmidt & F. Adams on the Koyukuk for Holmberg's gold during Sept. 1912-story by J. Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
1532	Siverly	W. L..	1916	March	21	Coldfoot	Miner-store keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	Silverly and family moved to Coldfoot and purchased Jack Dodds Roadhouse-they will conduct the business
1533	Lawton	Mrs.	1916	April	13	Koyukuk Country	Mining Partner	Fbks. Daily Times	Learning that her mining partner Vern Watts had lost a hand in a mining accident Mrs. Frank Lawton left Fairbanks to travel to the Koyukuk
1534	McKinnon	Dan	1901	December	21	Koyukuk Country	Musher	Dawson Nugget	Travelled Chandalar trail then up the river from Ft.Yukon-water over ice knee deep in places-took 1000 lbs.of freight from Bettles to Coldfoot-report <i>City of Paris</i> burned-plenty of grub in Koyukuk
1535	Nenan	Edward	1924	November	17	Koyukuk Country	Musher	News-Miner Fbks.	Mrs. Van Wrinkle arrived at Fairbanks in a basket sled with Native musher Edward Nenan of Pt. Barrow - Nenan broke trail both ways and used the gee pole - left today for Olnes and Wiseman
1536	Banta	Frank	1903	January	24	Koyukuk Country	Musher	Nome Nugget	Left Koyukuk August arrived Council January-left Bettles in canvas boat with 10 dogs-up Pah River to Kobuk-down to Selawik lake-wrecked boat-built raft-24 days with little grub-ate dog
1537	Martel	Joe	1901	December	21	Koyukuk Country	Musher	Dawson Nugget	Travelled Chandalar trail then up the river from Ft.Yukon-water over ice knee deep in places-took 1000 lbs.of freight from Bettles to Coldfoot-report <i>City of Paris</i> burned-plenty of grub in Koyukuk

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1538	Buchan	Robert	1903	January	24	Koyukuk Country	Musher	Nome Nugget	Left Koyukuk August arrived Council January-left Bettles in canvas boat with 10 dogs-up Pah River to Kobuk-down to Selawik lake-wrecked boat-built raft-24 days with little grub-ate dog
1539	Sellars	James	1909	November	18	Wright's	N.C. Co. Agent	Tanana Leader	Mr. Sellars is giving more for gold-dust than has ever been paid in the Koyukuk.
1540	Suan		1886			Koyukuk River	Native Guide	Explorations in Ak.	Suan guided Zane during a short expedition that crossed the Koyukuk for Lt. Stoney - Explorations in Alaska, Lt. George M. Stoney 1899
1541	Ersinger	Miss	1915	November	21	Wiseman	Nurse	Fbks. Daily Times	Miss Ersinger went to work as a nurse for Webster & Erikson at Wiseman-the people are too healthy
1542	Chauncy		1904	September	7	Koyukuk-Midas Creek	Nurse	Yukon Valley News	Mrs. Carmichael's personal nurse travelled with family from Seattle to Nome to Koyukuk to Fairbanks when Dr. Carmichael was swindled in the Midas Creek hoax
1543	Wyman	Jasper N.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Photographer	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
1544	Hewitt	J. M.	1898			Koyukuk Country	Physician	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
1545	Wien	Noel	1925	May	5	Wiseman	Pilot	News-Miner Fbks.	Wien flew to Wiseman today with Mrs. Wheeler and Harper Workman as passengers - (the trip took 3 hours and 20 minutes)
1546	Wien	Noel	1925	May	30	Fairbanks	Pilot	News-Miner Fbks.	Wien was made an honorary member of Pioneers Igloo #8 by past president Joe Ulen in Fairbanks - he was the first man to fly to Wiseman
1547	Wien	Noel				Wiseman	Pilot	Pioneers of Alaska	N. Wien was born in Wisconsin 1899-arrived in Alaska 1924-flew the first airplane to Wiseman
1548	Hammer	Agnes E.	1902	October	17	Coldfoot	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Coldfoot (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1549	Plummer	Agnes E.	1911	February	18	Nolan	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1550	Plummer	Brudenell E.	1907	December	10	Coldfoot	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1551	Danforth	C.E.	1917	January	15	Nolan	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1552	Grimm	Charles T.	1905	August	5	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1553	Webster	Daniel	1920	April	10	Nolan	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1554	Webster	Daniel	1923			Nolan	Postmaster	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1555	Flower	Elizabeth S.	1913	May	20	Nolan	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1556	Flower	Elizabeth S.	1919	November	17	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1557	Ulen	Elmer J.	1926	April	13	Wiseman	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Wiseman-Ulen retired from the position in 1950 (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1558	Marsan	Emiline R. Mrs.	1943	December	20	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles-Mrs. Marsan died during her appointment (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1559	Howard	F. E.	1905	October	22	Coldfoot	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Coldfoot (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1560	Smith	Frank H.	1941	January	21	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1561	Smith	Frank W.	1924	December	18	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Declined appointment as Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1562	Terrel	Fred	1952	August	25	Wiseman	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Wiseman (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1563	Huey	George W.	1919	November	7	Nolan	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Declined appointment as Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1564	Huey	George W.	1922	August	7	Nolan	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1565	Huey	George W.	1923	March	16	Wiseman	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Wiseman (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1566	Leonard	Harry B.	1950	June	27	Wiseman	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Wiseman-Leonard resigned and was again appointed in 1952 (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1567	Spinks	Isaac	1945	June	7	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1568	Flower	J. H.	1915			Nolan	Postmaster	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1569	Dodds	Jack	1927	September	8	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1570	Stephenson	James S.	1924	August	27	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Declined appointment as Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1571	Durie	Jane	1902	April	28	Coldfoot	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Coldfoot (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1572	Howard	Jessie M. Mrs	1906	February	27	Coldfoot	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Coldfoot (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1573	Chappell	Oliver L.	1951	December	17	Wiseman	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in WisemanChappell's appointment was rescinded during 1952 (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1574	Crouder	Verree Mts.	1947	July	21	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1575	Richmond	Volney	1901	July	6	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1576	Wood	William A.	1909	August	25	Nolan	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Nolan (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1577	English	William D.	1911	June	27	Bettles	Postmaster	Dir. of Postoffices	Appointed Postmaster in Bettles (<i>Directory of Alaska Postoffices and Postmasters</i> , Melvin B. Ricks, Tongass Publishing Co. 1965)
1578	Flower	J. H. Mrs	1916	November	27	Wiseman	Postmistress	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Resigns as Postmistress.
1579	Flower	Mrs.	1916	April	2	Nolan	Postmistress	Fbks. Daily Times	Last summer Mrs. Flower the Postmistress of Nolan raised a ton of cabbage, 500 pounds of carrots and two tubs of tomatoes-tomatoes sold for 50 cents a piece
1580	Gowans	Frank	1903	April	18	Coldfoot	Prisoner	Yukon Sun	Short reports Gowans is the only resident of the Coldfoot jail - he was given a notice that he will leave in about a month

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1581	Fickett	Fred W.	1885			Koyukuk River	Private U.S.A.	Allen-Expedition	Pvt. Fickett went with Lt. Allen during 1885 Army expedition up the Koyukuk - Report of an Expedition to the Copper, Tanana and Koyukuk Rivers in the Territory of Alaska, Lt. Henry T. Allen 1887
1582	Schmidt	Marie "Dutch"	1912			Koyukuk River	Prostitute	Bleakley-Ak. Hist.	M. "Dutch" Schmidt-murdered on the Koyukuk-Sept. 1912 along with Frank Adams and John Holmberg-T."Blueberry Kid" Johnson accused-story by J. Bleakley <i>Alaska History</i> Spring 1996
1583	Carty	N.	1902	July	12	Bettles	Purser	Bettles Register	Carty was the purser on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
1584	LaBoyteaux	C. H.	1902	June	18	Bettles	Purser	Bettles Register	LaBoyteaux was purser on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> during 1902 and 1903
1585	Rice	George L.	1902	August	7	Bettles	Purser	Bettles Register	Purser on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
1586	Howard	Fred	1903	June	1	Bettles	Purser - Cook	Bettles Register	F. Howard was listed as the purser on the <i>Nina</i> and later as the cook on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1587	Ulen	E. J.	1924	July	16	Wiseman	Radio Operator	News-Miner Fbks.	Ulen has orders to go to Wiseman and open a radio station that will be constructed this summer
1588	Ulen	Elmer J.	1924			Wiseman	Radio Operator	Pioneers of Alaska	J. Ulen was born in Mound City Illinois 1889-arrived at Nome 1917-came to Wiseman 1924-Ulen was made an Honorary Member of the Pioneers at Wiseman-wife in Wiseman
1589	Rodin	Charles	1898			Koyukuk Country	Real Estate	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
1590	McKenzie		1901	February	28	Koyukuk District	Recorder	Dawson Nugget	Several Dawsonites will join McKenzie on his return to the Koyukuk-he was in the district all of last season-McKenzie is from Seattle and popular with the miners
1591	McKenzie		1901	March	24	Koyukuk Country	Recorder	Dawson Nugget	En route to the scene of his labors-pioneer of the Koyukuk country-one of the most popular men ever to go there-unbounded faith in his integrity
1592	Nungnack	Chas.	1910	October	29		Reindeer Herder	Yukon Valley News	With I. Bango, Peter G. Culinch and John Tunickchaslook have over 500 reindeer grazing 15 miles north of Tanana on the Koyukuk Trail.
1593	Decker	Frank	1906	January	13	Koyukuk Country	Reindeer Herder	Yukon Press	Decker returned from Koyukuk bringing a government reindeer herd of 340 animals to the Tozitna-poor feed for reindeer on the Koyukuk-the deer will bewintered on Bear Creek 25 miles from Tanana
1594	Bango	Ida	1910	October	29		Reindeer Herder	Yukon Valley News	With Chas. Nungnack, Peter G. Culinch and John Tunickchaslook have over 500 reindeer grazing 15 miles north of Tanana on the Koyukuk Trail.
1595	Tunickchaslook	John	1910	October	29		Reindeer Herder	Yukon Valley News	With I. Bango, Peter G. Culinch and Chas. Nungnack have over 500 reindeer grazing 15 miles north of Tanana on the Koyukuk Trail.
1596	Culinch	Peter G.	1910	October	29		Reindeer Herder	Yukon Valley News	With I. Bango, John Tunickchaslook and Chas. Nungnack have over 500 reindeer grazing 15 miles north of Tanana on the Koyukuk Trail.
1597	Prevost	J. L.	1906	February	14	Tanana-Bettles	Reverend	Yukon Valley News	Rev. Prevost head of the Reindeer Herd formerly stationed near Bettles has been put in charge of the Tanana Mission-herd is now 20 miles North of Tanana-some will go to Koyukuk if numbers rise
1598	Nordwick	Reverend	1898			Peavy	Reverend	The Alaska Journal - A 1986 Collection	In story about Captain Robert J. Young, the Rev. carries two checks from Young to his wife Outside.
1599	Thomas	W. A.	1920	March	24	Coldfoot	Reverend	News-Miner Fbks.	Rev. Thomas visited Coldfoot and took the census - he also held services at the schoolhouse and baptized three Native children
1600	Dorcross		1898			Koyukuk River	River Pilot	J. D. Winchester	Winchester - Dorcross was a "boomer"- made his living by going to the mouth of the river and induce travelers to go the Koyukuk instead of the Yukon - <i>Capt. J.D. Winchester</i> ..Salem Mass. 1900
1601	Nichols	A. C.	1902	May	26	Bettles	Riverboat Captain	Bettles Register	Nichols was Capain of the steamer <i>Dietrick</i> - he arrived from Peavy and left for Nome

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1602	Johnson	Capt.	1913	May	25	Bettles	Riverboat Captain	Fbks. Daily Times	B. Dahl, Capt. Johnson & John Butrovich headed for Bettles on the <i>Delta</i>
1603	Johnson	E. W.	1908	July	30	Nolan Creek	Riverboat Captain	Fbks. Daily Times	Capt. E. W. Johnson of Nome grubstaked 2 men who struck on #7 Below Nolan Creek getting several hundred dollars at bedrock
1604	Thompson	Frank	1902	May	11	Bettles-Coldfoot	Riverboat Captain	Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and travelled between Peavey and Bergman - Captain of the <i>Dietrick</i>
1605	Green	George	1902	June	25	Bettles-Coldfoot	Riverboat Captain	Bettles Register	Green Was Captain of the <i>Rough Rider</i> - he travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Bergman, John River and South Fork - he also prospected
1606	Green	George	1915	October	9	Koyukuk Country	Riverboat Captain	Fbks. Daily Times	Captain Green of the steamer <i>Reliance</i> will go to the Koyukuk and spend the winter mining
1607	Hill	George L.	1901	August	10	Bettles	Riverboat Captain	Dawson Nugget	Riverboat Captain on the <i>City of Paris</i> for the A.C. Co.left Bettles for St. Michael on June 10.
1608	Johnson	J. H.	1908	July	22	Nolan Creek	Riverboat Captain	Fbks. Daily Times	Capt. J. H. Johnson is travelling to the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Williamson-Johnson owns a rich claim on Nolan Ck.-his laymen on the lower end discovered the paystreak first
1609	Grey	J. S.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Riverboat Captain	Bettles Register	Grey was Captain of the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - may be J. L Grey or Gray - he also travelled to Bettles in 1903
1610	Haines	Thomas	1912	June	22	Koyukuk Country	Riverboat Captain	Yukon Valley News	Haines reported that the Govt. Surveyor sent to survey the fraction on the Hammond River found no fraction in the Hoosier association
1611	Haynes		1912	May		Koyukuk Country	Riverboat Captain	Fbks. Daily Times	Capt. Haynes chartered the <i>Tetlin</i> from Capt. Kettleson-with McCord, Brown & J. Jackson heading for Koyukuk with salt, flour, potatoes,ham bacon,rubber boots,candles etc.
1612	Herzog	Geo.	1902	April	18	Bettles-Coldfoot	Riverboat Eng.	Bettles Register	Herzog travelled between Coldfoot and John River - he left in the summer as Engineer on the gas launch <i>Chief</i>
1613	Haywarth		1902	March	2	Bettles	Riverboat Fireman	Bettles Register	Haywarth travelled between Bettles, Peavey, Coldfoot, Bergman, and Hammond River - in some entries he is listed as Fireman on the <i>Dietrick</i> - may be Hawarth or Hayward
1614	Marsan	Ed	1912	July	25	Koyukuk Region	Riverboat freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	Marston a skilled machinist and partner Smith finish work on the motor scow <i>Alatna</i> -scow is launched and heads for Bettles-will run between there and Wiseman (Between 7/25/12 & 8/23/12)
1615	Miller	F. F. (?)	1902	August	6	Koyukuk Country	Riverboat freighter	Nome Nugget	Miller Skagway & Valdez pioneer-tryed to reach Coldfoot with supplies in his gas steamer "Rough Rider" -low water stopped progress-goods being sold in Bettles-Miller will haul cargo near Nome
1616	Dobler	Jack	1913	September	6	Koyukuk Country	Riverboat freighter	Fbks. Daily Times	W. Dobler returned to Fairbanks in the gas sternwheeler <i>Dan</i> after freighting on the Koyukuk during the summer
1617	Dubin	Sam	1924	August	13	Koyukuk River	Riverboat freighter	News-Miner Fbks.	Dubin swamped his scow on the lower Koyukuk Aug. 7 - he lost 17 sacks of mail
1618	Evans		1924	August	13	Koyukuk River	Riverboat freighter	News-Miner Fbks.	Evans lost ten tons of supplies below Alatna while bringing a boat up
1619	Haines	T. L.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Riverboat Pilot	Bettles Register	Haines was pilot on the <i>Koyukuk</i> - may be T. S. - last trip was June 23, 1905
1620	Gray		1905	June	25	Bettles	Riverboat Pilot	Bettles Register	Gray arrived at Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - he was pilot
1621	Hill	Arthur	1906	March	24	Bettles	Roadhouse Owner	Nome Nugget	E. Coke Hill reports Bettles is the worst on record for accomidations since A. Hill's Roadhouse burned in November-he is using a small cabin now with no place for dogs, sleds or harnesses
1622	Hill	Arthur	1915			Nolan	Roadhouse Owner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1623	Wright	B. E. Mrs.	1915			Wiseman	Roadhouse Owner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1624	Frank	Carl	1904	June	25	Koyukuk Country	Roadhouse Owner	Nome Nugget	After being shot bt Frank Ledger in a mining dispute William French walked 8 miles to Carl Frank's roadhouse for help

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1625		George	1910	November	19	Koyukuk Country-Elipna	Roadhouse Owner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports George the Japanese has opened a roadhouse at Elipna and is doing well
1626	Rice	George L.				Bettles	Roadhouse Owner	Gaunt Beauty	Wentzel charged George L. Rice with not paying her \$882 in wages for cooking in his establishment - he failed to show and she won the case - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
1627	Flower	Jake	1910	November	19	Wiseman	Roadhouse Owner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports meals at Jake Flower's roadhouse are better than in Fairbanks and worth the \$1.50 charge
1628	Dodd	John	1915			Coldfoot	Roadhouse Owner	Polk Directory	Listed as owning a roadhouse in Coldfoot during 1915-1916
1629	Hughes	Mrs.	1903	April	18	Koyukuk Country	Roadhouse Owner	Yukon Sun	Short reports Mrs. Hughes is running a roadhouse 1/2 way between Bettles and Coldfoot
1630	Wright	Mrs.	1908	April		Coldfoot	Roadhouse Owner	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Mrs. Wright conducts the leading roadhouse in Coldfoot
1631	Hill	William	1905	December	23	Bettles	Roadhouse Owner	Yukon Press	Frank Decker writes that Casey's Road House owned by Hill burned in Bettles-with male inhabitants help most contents were saved & before night meals were served in another building
1632	Hill		1910	November	19	Coldfoot	Roadhouse Owner	Yukon Valley News	Mail Carrier Allard reports meals at Hill's roadhouse are better than in Fairbanks and worth the \$1.50 charge
1633	Rice	George	1901	August	6	Bettles	Saloon Keeper	Nome Nugget	Rice a veteran Alaska saloonkeeper opened a saloon in Bettles
1634	Rice	George	1902	May	21	Bettles	Saloon Keeper	Nome Nugget	Rice has purchased 6 lots in Coldfoot and is considering moving his outfit there
1635	Rice	George	1903	January	24	Council	Saloon Keeper	Nome Nugget	Formerly of the Koyukuk-Rice of the Totem Music Hall in Council is looking after Banta and Buchan after their difficult trip out of the Koyukuk
1636	Siberley	Laurence	1915			Nolan	Saloon Keeper	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1637	Rockwell	Tom	1903	April	18	Coldfoot	Saloon Owner	Yukon Sun	Short reports Rockwell is conducting a saloon in Coldfoot but "is not getting rich very fast"
1638	Bush		1915	December	21	Wiseman	Sawmill Operator	Fbks. Daily Times	Bush & Hamil closed the Bettles sawmill and returned to Wiseman in November-they expect to start the plant in spring
1639	Hamil		1915	December	21	Wiseman	Sawmill Operator	Fbks. Daily Times	Bush & Hamil closed the Bettles sawmill and returned to Wiseman in November-they expect to start the plant in spring
1640	Winchester	H.	1898			Koyukuk Country	School Principal	Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
1641	Reed		1904	September	7	Koyukuk-Midas Creek	Secretary	Yukon Valley News	Mrs. Carmichael's personal secretary travelled with family from Seattle to Nome to Koyukuk to Fairbanks when Dr. Carmichael was swindled in the Midas Creek hoax
1642	Huey	George	1925			Wiseman	Sect. Pioneers #8	Sutherland Letter	Delegate Sutherland wrote Huey of the possibilities for road construction into the Koyukuk
1643	Brush		1902	August	13	Bettles	Ships Mate	Bettles Register	Brush was a mate on the <i>Rough Rider</i> and left Bettles headed downriver
1644	Dow	Peter	1907	March	25	Minnie Creek	Special Deputy	Gaunt Beauty	Dow searching for Burkhart who had killed Troxler found him 55 feet in the mine shaft - partly frozen and dead from suicide by stabbing himself - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
1645	Sharrard	Bess	1919	December	4	Koyukuk Country	Stampeder	News-Miner Fbks.	Bess Sharrard stampeded to the Bettles River - she is now filled with gloom - no money and no prospects - food prices very high - no wonder prospectors can't prospect here
1646	Gowans	F. X.	1902	August	30	Coldfoot	Stenographer	Nome Nugget	Jailed for stealing \$75-90 and using it in a poker game-dug tunnel under jail with other prisoner-jailer knew of the plan-two guns greeted him when exiting the tunnel-shirt full of sandwiches for rations

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1647	Young	Robert J.	1898				sternwheel captain	The Alaska Journal - A 1986 Collection	Captained the <i>Lavelle Young</i> up to Union City then up the NF Koyukuk in 1898. This article tells his story and has excerpts of his diary. Wintered in Peavy. Gets ill, may be scurvy. With his crew of 5, staked 9 claims. Dr. recommends he leave, then one of his crew stabs him in St. Michael's.
1648		"Alabam"	1909	October	7	Wiseman	Store Keeper	Tanana Leader	"Alabam" and Plummer-maintain the N.C. Co. store at Wiseman-N. C. Co. has applied for a liquor license
1649	Lessing	A.	1917	January	30	Allakaket	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks	Lessing an N.C. Co. agent was found dead with a bullet wound to the head - Deputy Heppenstall judged the death a suicide - Lessing was a prospector in the Koyukuk before working for N.C. Co.
1650	Plummer	B. E.	1911	December	16	Coldfoot	Store Keeper	Yukon Valley News	Coldfoot is deserted by all but 1 white & a few Indians-Plummer closed his store
1651	Plummer	B. E.	1915			Nolan	Store Keeper	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1652	Plummer	B. F.	1905	June	28	Bettles	Store Keeper	Nome Nugget	Plummer is on his way up the Koyukuk with a big store outfit which will probabaly be located in Bettles-Coldfoot has few people and only 1 saloon and 1 store
1653	Stevens	Ben	1902	December	16	Coldfoot	Store Keeper	Dawson Daily News	Stevens formerly of Dawson is running a store at Coldfoot
1654	Gimm	Charles	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Store Keeper	Nome Nugget	N.C. Co Store Keeper-owned 1/3 interest Gold Bench property with Richmond & Boher-leased land to McCarty, Messrole & French-Ledger wounded French and killed the others over lease
1655	Brown	E. R.	1907			Nolan	Store Keeper	Pioneers of Alaska	E. Brown was born in Oathe Kansas 1872-arrived at Dawson 1902-came to Nolan in 1907-agent for the N.C. Co.-relatives in Cedarvale Kansas
1656	Brown	E. R.	1916	May	14	Wiseman	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	N. C. Co. agent Brown will return from the states and replace Max Smith who has been working as the special agent at Wiseman
1657	Brown	E. R.	1915			Nolan	Store Keeper	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1658	Brown	Earl	1915	July	21	Bettles	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	Max Smith of N.C. Co. is now at Bettles where he relieved Earl Brown as agent
1659	Marsan	Ed	1912	May	1	Alatna	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	Marsan & C. Smith reached Fairbanks in 15 days from Koyukuk-Howard, Tobin & Owens took out \$12,000 in 17 days work at bedrock-8 outfits to bedrock-Marsan at Alatna for winter
1660	Parsons	Ernie	1919	July	12	Koyukuk	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	Parsons is headed for the new strike up the Koyukuk to get first hand information - he will report back to Volney Richmond
1661	Parsons	Ernie	1919	July	24	Koyukuk	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	Parsons says there is no excuse for a Stampede to the Bettles River - nothing will be done there this summer and the whole country is staked
1662	Smith	Frank	1914	March	22	Bettles	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	F. Smith is sueing Northern Navigation Co. for failing to deliver 22 tons of liquor in contract-asking for \$30,000 as only 5 tons were delivered
1663	Schultz	Fred	1912	January	11	Wiseman	Store Keeper	Yukon Valley News	Formerly with the N.C. Company-Schultz arrived at Tanana-he was travelling from Wiseman to Ruby
1664	Bettles	Gordon C.	1890			Nuklukyet Station	Store Keeper	Alaska Life Mag.	Bettles wrote that gold was discovered in 1890 at Hughes Bar, Evans Bar & Tramway Bar - he then ordered 20 tons extra supplies for his Nuklukyet Trading Post anticipating a Gold Rush
1665	Bettles	Gordon C.	1898			Bergman City	Store Keeper	Alaska Life Mag.	Bettles wrote that gold was discovered in 1898 at Bergman - 68 steamers with 900 men were frozen in on the Koyukuk 1898-1899 - 550 mushed - <i>Alaska Life Magazine</i> July 1941
1666	Bean	H. V. V.	1902	August	6	Bettles	Store Keeper	Nome Nugget	Went up Koyukuk with F. Miller during Spring 1906 trying to reach Coldfoot-sold supplies at Bettles due to low water

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1667	Wempe	Harry	1918	June	27	Bettles	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	Wempe left Fairbanks on the <i>Reliance</i> for Bettles where he will work for the N.C. Co.
1668	Wempe	Harry J.	1918			Wiseman	Store Keeper	Pioneers of Alaska	H. Wempe was born in San Francisco California 1875-arrived at Juneau 1893-came to Wiseman 1918-relatives in San Francisco-listed as Book Keeper and Store Keeper for N.C. Co.
1669	Dodds	Jack	1916	March	21	Coldfoot	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	Silverly and family moved to Coldfoot and purchased Jack Dodds Roadhouse-they will conduct the business
1670	Powers	James	1901			Bergman	Store Keeper	Gaunt Beauty	Alaska Commercial Co. agent Powers aided Mendenhall's survey party during 1901 - in <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> - National Park Service 1988
1671	Powers	James E.	1902	March	19	Bergman	Store Keeper	Nome Nugget	In North since 1898-with A.C.Co. & N.C.Co.-With 5 dogs travelled 22 days from Coldfoot to Dawson-miners wages are \$1.25 per hour or \$8 a day and board-food plentiful-no shortage except butter
1672	Smith	Max	1915	July	21	Bettles	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	Max Smith of N.C. Co. is now at Bettles where he relieved Earl Brown as agent
1673	Smith	Max	1915	November	21	Wiseman	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	Max Smith of the N. C. Co. is settled ni his headquarters at Wiseman
1674	Smith	Max	1916	May	14	Wiseman	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	N. C. Co. agent Brown will return from the states and replace Max Smith who has been working as the special agent at Wiseman
1675	Plummer	Mr.	1910	August		Bettles	Store Keeper	Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Has a store in Bettles.
1676	Howard	Mrs.	1915			Nolan	Store Keeper	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory - co-owner of Nelson & Smith - General Merchandise and Saloon
1677	Cromwell	Pierce E.	1917	November	20	Wiseman	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	N.C. Co. agent Cromwell & Miss Perry of Boulder Creek California were married September 16 at the Nelson house by Commissioner Wright
1678	McCluskey	Tom	1911	August	20	Koyukuk Country	Store Keeper	Fbks. Daily Times	"Tommie the Horse" McCluskey established a store at Hughes
1679	Richmond	Volney	1904	June	25	Gold Bench	Store Keeper	Nome Nugget	Manager N.C. Co store at Bettles-owned 1/3 interest Gold Bench property with Gimm & Boher-leased land to McCarty, Messrole & French-Ledger wounded French and killed the others over lease
1680	English	W. D.	1920	February	27	Wiseman	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	Shay & English made a round-trip to Bettles that took 17 days by dog team - weather terrible - J. McNeil helped - one dog froze and was destroyed - another cared for by Kobuk Mary at Coldfoot
1681	Burke	W. G.	1915			Wiseman	Store Keeper	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1682	Siverly	W. L.	1917	November	20	Coldfoot	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	Coldfoot merchant, roadhouse keeper and rancher Siverly holds the record for largest yield of spuds from one hill - he had 12 spuds weighing 19 pounds from one hill
1683	Finger	William	1924	May	24	Bettles	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	Finger is going to work for Sam Dubin at Bettles
1684	English	William D.	1909			Wiseman	Store Keeper	Pioneers of Alaska	W. English was born in San Francisco California in 1876-arrived at St. Michael 1906-came to Wiseman 1909-relatives in Oakland California
1685	Plummer		1909	October	7	Wiseman	Store Keeper	Tanana Leader	Plummer and "Albam" maintain the N.C. Co. store at Wiseman-N. C. Co. has applied for a liquor license
1686	Dubin		1922	October	25	Coldfoot	Store Keeper	News-Miner Fbks.	Dubin who owns stores in Nenana, Koyukuk, Alatna, Bettles and Coldfoot is seeking government transport for freight, passneger, and mail on the lower Yukon
1687	Sellers	Mrs.	1909	November	18	Wright's	Store Keeper (?)	Tanana Leader	Mrs. Sellers gave birth to a 8 lb. boy at Wright's on October 16.
1688	Slisco	Martin	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Store owner	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	The roadhouse in Wiseman is operated by Martin Slisco.
1689	Slisco	Martin	1936	November	13	Wiseman	Store owner	Fairbanks Daily News Miner	Slisco plans first trip Outside in 29 years. Going to Yugoslavia. Has nugget worth \$1000. His roadhouse is the only one in Wiseman and his store is one of 3 there.

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1690	Smith	Frank "Brainy"	1907				storekeeper	The Alaska Journal - A 1981 Collection	Augustus Tobin's granddaughter translates a poem by Augustus relating the marriage of "Brainy" to Marie O'Hare
1691	Maddren	A. G.	1909			Coldfoot	Surveyor	Gaunt Beauty	Maddren's 1909 expedition went up the Dall River, to Mosquito Fork and South Fork River, through Sitkum Pass and down Slate Creek to Coldfoot, then up to Wiseman and over the Chandalar

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1692	Stuver	C. H.	1901	March	10	Koyukuk Country	Surveyor	Dawson Nugget	U.S govt. surveyor travelling up Koyukuk and down to Arctic Ocean with Peters-travel from Dawson to Bergman by Dog team
1693	Piper	C.A.	1904	July	6	Koyukuk Country	Surveyor	Nome Nugget	U. S. Government surveyor Piper will survey the proposed road from Ft. Yukon to Coldfoot
1694	Raeburn	D. L.	1901			Koyukuk Country	Surveyor	Gaunt Beauty	Mendenhall and Raeburn made a geological and topographical survey survey up the Dall River, down the Kanuti to the Koyukuk, up the Alatna and across to the Kobuk
1695	Schrader	F. C.	1901	March	10	Bergman	Surveyor	Dawson Nugget	Schrader will meet the Peters U.S. govt. survey party in Bergman where supplies were shipped last season-the party will travel up the Koyukuk and down to the Arctic Ocean in canoes
1696	Hunt	F. M.	1901	March	10	Koyukuk Country	Surveyor	Dawson Nugget	U.S govt. surveyor travelling up Koyukuk and down to Arctic Ocean with Peters-travel from Dawson to Bergman by dog team
1697	Peters	F. W. (?)	1901	March	10	Koyukuk District	Surveyor	Dawson Nugget	Peters heads exploration party appropriated by congress-up the Koyukuk & down to Arctic Ocean in canoes-record of journey and maps to be shed by U.S. govt.-supplies are at Bergman
1698	Phillips	G. P.	1901	March	10	Koyukuk District	Surveyor	Dawson Nugget	U.S govt. surveyor travelling up Koyukuk and down to Arctic Ocean with Peters-travel from Dawson to Bergman by dog team
1699	Piper	O.A	1904	June	15		Surveyor	Yukon Sun	The Piper party will survey the Koyukuk country. Will make the trip more to gain a general idea of the country and the best route for the trail than to actually lay out its course.
1700	Peters	P. B. (?)	1901	February	28	Koyukuk District	Surveyor	Dawson Nugget	Left Skagway for Dawson-will be leading survey party in the Koyukuk this season
1701	Jackson	R. A.	1912	July	18	Koyukuk Country	Surveyor	Fbks. Daily Times	R. Jackson called the Koyukuk "a puzzler"-Hammond R. has some rich pay-some rich spots now adjacent to where miners had been 10 years ago-one smooth nugget worth \$400
1702	Mendenhall	W. C.	1901			Koyukuk Country	Surveyor	Gaunt Beauty	Mendenhall and Raeburn made a geological and topographical survey survey up the Dall River, down the Kanuti to the Koyukuk, up the Alatna and across to the Kobuk
1703	Griggs	Charles	1904	July	6	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	With his partner Duncan, Griggs left Nome with more than \$7,000 of invesetors money claiming to be headed back to Midas Creek-instead the pair headed out of te country-no gold at Midas Creek
1704	Griggs	Charles R.	1905	July	8	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Griggs arrested in Portland-jailed in Nome-after departing the <i>Louis</i> in the Koyukuk he & Duncan took boat from bushes & started back down river n-they hid in the bushes whan <i>Reliant</i> passed
1705	Griggs	Charles R.	1905	July	5	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Griggs was arraigned in Nome-bail set at \$3,000-with Duncan went from Koyukuk to Yukon to Kuskokwim to Tacoma-Grigs went to Oregon-captured by Deputy Cody
1706	Duncan	G. W.	1903	January	21	Koyukuk Country	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Keeps location of strike secret with partner Griggs-somewhere on the headwaters of the Koyukuk-prospecting in the North for 2 years-recorded 64 locations-will return after snow disappears
1707	Duncan	George W.	1904	July	6	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	With his partner Griggs, Duncan left Nome with more than \$7,000 of invesetors money claiming to be headed back to Midas Creek-instead the pair headed out of te country-no gold at Midas Creek
1708	Duncan	George W.	1904	July	9	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Duncan arrived in St. Michael but his partner Griggs was not seen-he dais he was returning to Nome before going back to Midas Creek-it appeared the ship was actually going to Bristol Bay

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1709	Duncan	George W.	1904	July	20	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Duncan arrived at Nulato on the steamer Louise and telegraphed Miss Scott in Nome he would soon be back-he added that Griggs would be in Nome within a week
1710	Duncan	George W.	1905	July	5	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Duncan travelled with Griggs from Koyukuk to Yukon to Kuskokwim to Tacoma-Griggs went to Oregon and was captured-Duncan shaved his beard and was traced to Provo Utah but not caught
1711	Duncan		1903	January	24	Candle	Swindler	Nome Nugget	With partner Griggs met by Banta and Buchan at Candle following their difficult trip out of the Koyukuk-it is reported Griggs and Duncan have been working on the Squirrel River
1712	Duncan		1904	July	23	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Duncan & Griggs arrived 40 miles up the Koyukuk on the <i>Louise</i> -they were put ashore with \$80 worth of grub and a poling boat-(story is a hoax)
1713	Duncan		1904	October	8	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	F. A. Swift of Vermont Ck. reports Duncan & Griggs purchased the Midas Creek gold at Vermont Creek and Bettles-they staked 1 claim at the mouth of Koyukuk Ck.-no gold was found
1714	Griggs		1904	July	23	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	Duncan & Griggs arrived 40 miles up the Koyukuk on the <i>Louise</i> -they were put ashore with \$80 worth of grub and a poling boat-(story is a hoax)
1715	Griggs		1904	October	8	Koyukuk Country-Midas	Swindler	Nome Nugget	F. A. Swift of Vermont Ck. reports Duncan & Griggs purchased the Midas Creek gold at Vermont Creek and Bettles-they staked 1 claim at the mouth of Koyukuk Ck.-no gold was found
1716	Cairns	Helen	1923			Wiseman	Teacher	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
1717	Lavery	Lucille, Miss	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Teacher	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Is teaching at the Wiseman school and getting along very well.
1718	Dubin	Mrs.	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Teacher	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Mrs Dubin is spending the winter at Wiseman.
1719	Coffey	Vanda	1919	December	5	Coldfoot	Teacher	News-Miner Fbks.	Miss Vanda Coffey arrived at Coldfoot and opened the school there - population of the camp has since increased
1720	Gowans	F. X.	1903	July	1	Koyukuk Country	Thief	Dawson Nugget	Held in Coldfoot jail for a year without trial-turned out on the opening of navigation-drifted down the Koyukuk and Yukon in small boat a sadder if not repentant young man
1721	Olson	Aug	1915			Wiseman	Tinner	Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
1722	Witherspoon	D. C.	1899			Koyukuk River	Topographer	Gaunt Beauty	Topographer Witherspoon split from Schrader's main survey party and portaged from Slate Creek to South Fork River
1723	Gerdine	T. G.	1899	July		Koyukuk River	Topographer	National Geographic	T. G. Gerdine will work as topographer on the survey party up the Koyukuk headed by F. C. Schrader
1724	Gerdine	T.G.	1899			Koyukuk Region	Topographer	USGS	Geologist Schrader and topographer Gerdine surveyed the area including the Koyukuk River during 1899
1725	West	Al	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Trader	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Driving Mr. Dunin's cat.
1726	Bettles	G. C.	1892			Koyukuk River	Trader	Ak.Archives Juneau	Bettles met Billy Moore at St. Michaels - became partners - bought steamer - went to Nuklukayet & Moore built house 300 miles up Koyukuk - cited in <i>Gaunt Beauty</i> Ch. 3
1727	Dubin	Sam	1925	March	21	Koyukuk	Trader	News-Miner Fbks.	Dubin the owner of several trading posts and business houses brought a load of furs to Fairbanks - he is headed outside to purchase supplies for the summer
1728	Dubin	Sam	1933	January	28	Wiseman	Trader	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	His men are just about through hauling his supplies from Bettles.

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1729	Theisen		1933	January	28	Wiseman	Trader	Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Helping Al West who is driving Mr. Sam Dunin's cat.
1730	Burns	Archie	1901	October	16	Koyukuk Country	Tramway man	Dawson Nugget	Travelled from Coldfoot to Dawson-picked up by the <i>Lavelle Young</i> at the mouth of the Koyukuk-Burns was a pioneer tramway man on the Dyea Pass in the days of '97
1731	Perry	Jack	1903	June	18	Bettles-Coldfoot	Watchman	Bettles Register	Arrived as watchman on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot
1732	Coffer	T. M.	1902	June	27	Bettles	Watchman	Bettles Register	Coffer was the watchman on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1733	Hurja	Emil	1914			Koyukuk District	Writer	Gaunt Beauty	Mr. Hurja wrote an article on the district and the shift of activity to the Hammond River - in <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
1734	Milligan		1900	August	25	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Milligan arrived from Coldfoot and headed downriver in a canoe enroute to Seattle
1735	Davis	"Crooked Leg"	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
1736	Delisle	"Dirty Maude"						Good Time Girls by Lael Morgan	"Dirty Maude"...next made print in 1902 by briefly marrying a well-heeled prospector/bootlegger, Ulysses "Old Joe" Crocker, in Coldfoot, the site of a new gold stampede.
1737	Heryon	"Fatty"	1902	July	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Heryon left for Nome
1738	Louis	"Flap Jack"	1902	July	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Louis traveled between Coldfoot and Gold Bench
1739	Melbourne	"Madame"	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
1740	Maclroy	"Tex"	1902	June	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mclroy arrived from Coldfoot
1741	Carlson	A.	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Carlson left Bettles on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
1742	Hughes	A.	1902	September	9	Bettles		Bettles Register	A. Hughes left for St. Michaels on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1743	Rivers	A.	1902	July	22	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Nome - partners with Remington
1744	Tracy	A.	1902	September	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for St. Michaels on te <i>Chief</i>
1745	Basley	A.	1905	June	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Basley stayed at Bettles once in 1905 - he arrived from Coldfoot
1746	Miller	A.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1747	Bassley	A. A.	1902	August	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bassley stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Hammond River, North Fork and Mascot
1748	Brewster	A. B.	1902	February	22	Coldfoot		Recorders Office	Brewster appointed chair of miners meeting at Plummer's bunk house - Jas. Adamson scty - Dr. Conley was chair of Jan. meeting - mail service requested and Govt. restrict impure food shipments
1749	Marks	A. B.	1902	July	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Marks was deck hand on the <i>Rough Rider</i> - he left for Coldfoot - may be Mark
1750	Lalonde	A. D.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1751	Wilcox	A. D.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1752	Wilcox	A. D.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1753	Thompson	A. E.	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Passenger on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
1754	Dennis	A. H. Mrs.	1916	July	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. Dennis arrived in Fairbanks from Bettles on the steamer <i>Selkirk</i>
1755	Thompson	A. K.	1902	October	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and prospected on Wilde Creek
1756	Bronslow	A. L.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1757	Kells	A. L.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1758	Mondaen	A. L.	1916	June	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Alaska</i> bound for Bettles
1759	Manzar	A. M.	1902	June	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Manzar travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot - may be A. A. or Max
1760	Hill	A. Mrs.	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
1761	Dickson	A. P.	1902	June	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Dickson left Bettles in a rowboat headed downriver
1762	Ness	A. P.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1763	Hatton	A. R.	1902	August	26	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hatton arrived on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
1764	Blythe	A. R. W.	1902	June	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Blythe left Bettles headed down river in a rowboat without a positive destination
1765	Amero	A. W.	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Amero stayed at Bettles
1766	Tuttle	A. Y.	1915	July	21	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	H.Kest. J. Pelzel, A. Tuttle, A. Clautier, T. McRae, W. McLeod returned from Bettles on the <i>Tana</i> -advance boat sent with food supplies when 20 miles from Bettles as people anxious for fresh grub
1767	Marks	AA. C.	1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Marks arrived from Coldfoot and left as a passenger on the <i>Chief</i>
1768	Heppenstall	Ada Miss	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
1769	Elam	Ada Mrs.	1923	April	19	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Mrs. Elam was ill for about three months and died on March 22
1770	Wanamaker	Agnes C.	1905			Wiseman		Pioneers of Alaska	A. Wanamaker was listed on H. Wanamakers Pioneers Application living in Wiseman
1771	Pacy	Al	1902	July	9	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot left for down river - may be Pacey
1772	Thompson	Al	1902	March	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Bergman and Gold Bench - worked as mate and assistant engineer on the <i>Dietrick</i> and pilot on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
1773	Liebert	Albert	1902	March	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Liebert arrived from Coldfoot and left in June in a rowboat
1774	Liebert	Albert	1902	May	4	Bettles		Bettles Register	Liebert opened up a jewelry store in the saloon
1775	Lind	Albert	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	"Smilin Jack"
1776	Andrews	Albert	1902	December	16	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	On 9/29 Andrews left Pioneer Hotel - took off coat and vest - tied a thirty pound rock around neck - committed suicide by jumping in the Koyukuk - buried at Coldfoot - first death here
1777	Babcock	Albert	1902	March	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Babcock stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles and Coldfoot
1778	Ness	Albert	1911	April		Hammond River		True Life Story	Frank & Lewis Carpenter met Watts & Ness working on the Hammond River - story in <i>The True Life Story of Frank J. Carpenter</i> - 1965
1779	Guenther	Albert E.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Guenther arrived from downriver and was headed for Coldfoot
1780	Camehl	Albert H.	1902	April	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Camehl travelled between Peavey Coldfoot, and Dawson - he arrived once on the steamer <i>James Dietrick</i> and left once in a rowboat - may be spelled Carmiehle
1781	Ames	Albey W.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1782	Grant	Alex	1902	November	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Grant arrived at Bettles from Coldfoot
1783	Hollenberg	Alex	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	
1784		Alex	1902	April	29	Bettles		Bettles Register	Alex arrived from Peavey and left soon after for Seaforth - the register listed him as "Indian"

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1785	Anderson	Alex	1904	April	16	Coldfoot		Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Alex Anderson, who was mistaken for a wolf and shot in the abdomen by Wright, is now entirely out of danger.
1786	Gooch	Alex	1917	April	16	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks	Alex Gooch arrived in Fairbanks after spending the greater part of the winter in the Koyukuk
1787		Alfonse	1889			Koyukuk River		Bender-Heller	Jim Bender, Matt Hall, Hank Wright and a French boy named Alfonse were on the Koyukuk when they learned of the killing of Bremner - Bender story in Sourdough Sagas , Herbert Heller 1967
1788	Joy	Allan R.	1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Joy arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
1789	Stewart	Allen	1902	June	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and left for Coldfoot
1790	McConahey	Andrew	1902	September	10	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McConahey arrived from Hammond River and left for Coldfoot
1791	Olson	Andrew	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1792	Hansen	Andrew	1916	April	9	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Perry Warner arrived in Fairbanks yesterday with passenger Andrew Hansen-Warner left on a return trip today-he is looking after Jack Nelson's interests on the Hammond River & Nolan Creek
1793	Lingo	Andy	1902	March	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lingo arrived from Rampart
1794	Matheson	Andy	1902	March	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Matheson travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Hammond River and Outside
1795	Olsen	Andy	1902	April	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Olsen travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
1796	Boatman	Andy	1903	May	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Boatman arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot and left for Coldfoot
1797	Bettens	Antoin	1902	September	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bettens left for St. Michaels on the gasoline launch <i>Chief</i>
1798	Suren	Anton	1902	September	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Alatna River and Coldfoot
1799	Brahaut	Antone	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1800	Viale	Antoni	1902	April	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Dawson and Hotfoot - name may be spelled Viali - first name listed as Antoni, Anton & Tony
1801	Higgins	Archie	1902	April	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Higgins travelled between Coldfoot and Bergman
1802	Fraser	Archie	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Archie Fraser arrived in Wiseman during November 1915
1803	Hill	Arthur	1902	March	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hill travelled between Coldfoot, Bergman, Dawson and Peavey - in June he left downriver in a rowboat
1804	Newton	Arthur	1902	April	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Newton travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
1805	Newton	Arthur	1906	February	28	Flat Creek		Yukon Valley News	Was working with Jack Erb on Flat Creek, a tributary to the Chandalar River. Erb dies when he goes through the ice into the river.
1806	Erickson	Aug	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Erickson arrived at Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1807	Lessing	August	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1808	Tobin	August	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1809	Carew	August	1914	February	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Marshall Heppenstall charged A. Carew with assault & battery-fined \$10 at \$2 a day
1810	Tobin	August L.	1907					The Alaska Journal - A 1981 Collection	Tobin's granddaughter translates a poem by Augustus written in Swedish of the tale of the marriage of Frank "Brainy" Smith and Marie O'Hare in 1907
1811	Anderson	Axel	1902	March	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Anderson stayed at Bettles 3 times - the last was 7/2/03 - he was travelling to or from Coldfoot
1812	Green	B.	1902	November	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Green arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
1813	Plummer	B. E.	1902	August	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled from and to Coldfoot
1814	Plummer	B. E.	1908			Coldfoot		Lounsbury Coll.	Named as the executor for Frank Smith's will dated October 14 1908

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1815	Murdy	B. E. Mrs.	1903	September	26	Koyukuk Country		Yukon Sun	McCartney, Murdy, Patterson & Menders travelled from Coldfoot to Dawson via Chandalar and Ft. Yukon
1816	Britton	B. R.	1916	July	23	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Reliance</i> from Bettles
1817	Heppenstall	Baby girl	1916	September	26	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. Heppenstall gave birth to a baby girl - the only one in Wiseman
1818	Andrews	Barber	1902	September	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Barber Andrews was arrested for being implicated in stealing a poke worth \$300 from Rooney at Coldfoot
1819	Lashley	Barney	1902	September	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lashley arived from Coldfoot
1820	Chase	Ben	1902	May	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Chase was travelling between Coldfoot and Bergman
1821	Sears	Ben	1902	June	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
1822	Stevens	Ben	1902	August	31	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled to Coldfoot and was a passenger on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
1823	Peterson	Ben	1910	November	16	Chandalar		Iditarod Nugget	Returns from Chandalar, says the quartz outlook is excellent. Chandalar has one quartz mill one boarding house with 20 regular boarders who pay \$4.50 a day. About 50 people in the Chandalar, mostly chechakos.
1824	Green	Bernet (?)	1902	April	30	Bettles		Bettles Register	Green arrived I Bettles from Dawson
1825	Barton	Bert	1902	July	18	Bettles		Bettles Register	Howard found the body of Bert Barton yeasterday about 1 mile above Peavy
1826	Wah	Bill	1902	May	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles
1827	Moore	Bill	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
1828	Moore	Billy	1888			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Member of the vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
1829	Jefferson	Billy	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
1830	Cass	Billy	1902	July	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Cass left Bettles for Nome
1831	Dane	Billy	1902	September	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Dane stayed in Bettles and was headed for Coldfoot
1832	Devine	Billy	1902	June	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Devine was travelling between Coldfoot, Bettles, Bergman and Nome - one entry listed him as a deckhand on the steamer <i>Dietrick</i>
1833	Devine	Billy	1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Coldfoot: Billy Devine broke Jim Graham's jaw in a fight - Devine arrested, fined \$25 & costs
1834	Glenn	Billy	1902	August	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Glenn travelled through Bettles numerous times between 1902-1905 hauling freight to Coldfoot, Bergman & Kelly's Mistake - in one entry he had 2 horses and 1.5 tons of freight
1835	Oneal	Billy	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
1836	Thomas	Billy	1902	May	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left for Nome
1837	Dean	Billy	1903	September	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Dean arrived in Bettles from the John River
1838	Glynn	Billy	1907					The Alaska Journal - a 1981 Collection	Augustus Tobin's Swedish poem is translated from Swedish by his granddaughter. In it Frank "Brainy" Smith is married to Marie O'Hare by Judge Howard who says "I do tie Miss Marie O'Hare and Frnk Smith so tight that Billy Glynn's horses can't pull them apart."
1839	Rallston	Bird	1902	March	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
1840	Henderson	Bob	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
1841	Ball	Bob	1902	March	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Ball stayed at Bettles numerous times during 1902 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Gold Creek, Gold Bench and Mascot Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1842	Buchan	Bob	1902	March	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Buchan prospecting between Bettles, Coldfoot, Bergman, Seaforth, Peavey, South Fork, Hog River, Candle Creek, Kobuk River, and Rampart several times during 1902 - once with 10 dogs
1843	Herald	Bob	1902	April	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Herald travelled to Coldfoot and Bergman
1844	McMullen	Bob	1902	April	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McMullen travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Alatsns and logging camp - he sometimes arrived on a raft
1845	Menzie	Bob	1902	March	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Menzie travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Bergman and St. Michael - he left on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1846	Shaber	Bob	1902	July	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and travelled to Coldfoot - one trip in a scow with freight
1847	Warren	Bob	1914	September	28	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Warren if Fairbanks was fined \$25 at Wiseman - this is a surprise to his friends in Fairbanks as he left headed for Mexico to help General Villa
1848	Kohwlis	Boy	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mrs. Kohwlis and son left Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1849	Copeland	Brothers	1902	April	18	Bettles		Bettles Register	The Copeland brothers were in Bettles during 1902 travelling between San Francisco and the North Fork
1850	Crocker	Brothers	1902	August	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	The Crocker Brothers were in Bettles travelling on the gasoline launch <i>Chief</i> and travelling from Whitehorse
1851	Friesby	Brothers	1902	March	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Friesby Brothers and Hanna left Bettles for the Hammond River
1852	Frisbie	Brothers	1902	May	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Frisbie brothers were travelling between Bettles and Coldfoot - may be spelled Friesby
1853	Silverthorne	Brothers	1902	August	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Silverthorne Brothers arrived form Coldfoot and left for Hammond River
1854	Barton	Burt	1902	July	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Sad accident this morning about 9:30 - Barton drowned in Koyukuk at the mouth of the John River
1855	Barton	Burt	1902	June	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Barton stayed at Bettles once
1856	Eppler	Burt	1902	March	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Eppler was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and Dawson
1857	Johnson	Burt	1902	June	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	B. Johnson was travelling between Gold Creek and Coldfoot
1858	Harpell	Byron	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1859	Stamish	Byron	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
1860	Doren	C.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
1861	Penof	C.	1916	July	23	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Reliance</i> from Bettles
1862	Pickarts	C. A.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1863	Hanover	C. B.	1916	July	23	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Reliance</i> from Bettles
1864	Hiett	C. E.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
1865	Danforth	C. E.	1916	February	2	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Pioneer Igloo # 8 elected Peter Dow is president, H. Pringel is vice-president, H. Haven 2nd vice-president, Daniel Webster is secretary, C. E. Danforth is historian
1866	Danforth	C. E.	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec. & tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
1867	Danforth	C. E.	1919			Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Wrote a will recorded April 8 1919
1868	Danforth	C. E. Dr.	1916	August	1	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Reliance</i> for Bettles
1869	Bridgeman	C. F.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1870	Haselman	C. F.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
1871	Frank	C. G.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1872	Harvey	C. H.	1898	May		Koyukuk Country		Three Years in AK.	Carpenter, Scott & Harvey travelled over land to the Koyukuk River reaching the area in May 1898 - story in <i>Three Years in Alaska</i> - 1901
1873	Adams	C. J.	1903	June	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	C. J. Adams arrived at Bettles from Coldfoot
1874	Harvey	C. K.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1875	Allard	Capt.	1902	May	4	Bettles		Bettles Register	Allard arrived at Bettles from Coldfoot
1876	Griffith	Capt.	1902	August	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Griffith made several trips between Bettles and Coldfoot - in some entries he was hauling a scow
1877	Hansen	Capt.	1902	June	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hansen arrived from St. Michaels in a poling boat and left for Coldfoot - he left later on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1878	Johnson	Capt.	1905	June	23	Bettles		Bettles Register	
1879	Davis	Captain	1902	March	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Davis was in Bettles travelling between the Dahl River and Jim Town
1880	Frank	Carl	1903	June	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Frank arrived in Bettles from Mrs. Hughes Roadhouse
1881	Kellerman	Carl	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1882	Wolfret	Carl	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1883	Frank	Carl G.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1884	Frank	Carrol	1902	November	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Carrol Frank arrived at Bettles from Gold Bench
1885	Nicoli	Cecelia	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Nicoli left for St Michaels on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1886	Sutter	Ch.	1902	July	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Nome
1887	Weiner	Charles	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
1888	Mathews	Charles	1902	June	18	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mathews travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, South Fork, and Gold Creek - on one trip he went to Tobin's Roadhouse to fix the Portage trail
1889	Bowers	Charles	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1890	Buizich	Charles	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1891	Jorgenson	Charles	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1892	Smith	Charles	1912	May	28	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	E.Marson & C. Smith are building a 64.5' scow for freighting between Bettles & Wiseman-it will have a 10' beam-2 8 hp gas engines and 2 horses for pulling upstream-will draw 10" with several tons
1893	Smith	Charles	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	C. Smith arrived from Hughes and expects to stay if he can find an opening
1894	Irish	Charles	1936	November	13	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News Miner	Charles Irish, oldtimer of the railroad belt, is United States Commissioner.
1895	Quirk	Charles F.	1922			Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Witness for Daniel Webster's will
1896	Bowers	Charley	1903	May	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bowers arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot and left for Coldfoot
1897	Peterson	Charley	1921	March	16			News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk oldtimer Wilson was brought to Fairbanks by Deputy Hagan and Guard Owens - Ownes and Peterson took him to Nenana - charged with insanity - affected with paralysis - unable to walk

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1898	Grimm	Chas.	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
1899	Mayne	Chas.	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
1900	Bechtel	Chas.	1902	May	30	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bechtol stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles, Bergman, Union Gulch and Dawson
1901	Benzinger	Chas.	1902	August	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Benzinger arrived on the <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot
1902	Brink	Chas.	1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Brink at Bettles from Coldfoot and left for St. Michaels
1903	Emmery	Chas.	1902	June	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Emmery arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
1904	Grimm	Chas.	1902	July	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Grimm arrived from San Francisco - Chas. Grimm travelled to Gold Creek during 1902 & 1903
1905	Johnson	Chas.	1902	March	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Chas. Johnson arrived at Bettles from the Hammond River
1906	Montford	Chas.	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Montford arrived from Bergman and left for Coldfoot
1907	Pickarts	Chas.	1902	March	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Pickart travelled between Wilde Creek, South Fork, Gold Creek, John River and Coldfoot prospecting
1908	Spalding	Chas.	1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left for St. Michaels on the <i>Chief</i>
1909	Sullivan	Chas.	1902	August	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Hammond River and North Fork - walked to Coldfoot
1910	Yahle	Chas.	1902	September	18	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Washington Creek and left for Glacier Creek
1911	Youngberg	Chas.	1902	June	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles, Bergman, Coldfoot, Gold Bench, and the Upper Alatna River prospecting during 1902
1912	Irish	Chas.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1913	Grimm	Chas. Mrs	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
1914	Grimm	Chas. Mrs.	1902	July	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Grimm arrived from San Francisco - Chas. Grimm travelled to Gold Creek during 1902 & 1903
1915	Anderson	Chips	1902	July	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Chips Anderson stayed at Bettles 7 times - the last was 6/30/03 - he was travelling to or from Coldfoot, Mascot Creek and Jim Town
1916	Nickoff	Chris	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
1917	Nickoff	Chris	1918	December	3	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Called up by Local Draft Board # 21 at Tanana under the 1917 registration - Pioneers Igloo #8 at Wiseman held the "greatest affair ever pulled off in the Koyukuk" to send the men off
1918		Colored Gent.	1902	April	24	Bettles		Bettles Register	Entry in the Bettles register notes the arrival of "A Colored Gentleman" from Coldfoot
1919	McNanie	Con	1903	June	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	McNanie was a passenger on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
1920	Schausel	Conrad	1902	March		Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Isreals Roadhouse
1921	Thomas	D. "Shorty"	1902	May	19	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Dawson
1922	Rutledge	D. A.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
1923	McKenzie	D. A.	1905	May		Coldfoot		Alaska's Magazine	Wrote story of Mytier's death in Coldfoot.
1924	Zehuder	D. C.	1902	April	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Mrs. Hughes Roadhouse
1925	O Keefe	D. C.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1926	Rushing	D. H.	1902	June	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left on the <i>Nina</i> to the South Fork and then to the Yukon on the Dahl River Trail
1927	Kelly	Dan	1902	March	24	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Kelly travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1928	McCarty	Dan	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1929	Webster	Daniel	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1930	Webster	Daniel	1916	February	2	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Pioneer Igloo # 8 elected Peter Dow is president, H. Pringel is vice-president, H. Haven 2nd vice-president, Daniel Webster is secretary, C. E. Danforth is historian
1931	Webster	Daniel	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec.& tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
1932	Webster	Daniel	1916	March	21	Coldfoot		Fbks. Daily Times	Daniel Webster and E. D. Heppenstall visited Coldfoot to see what could be done to establish a school-there are a number of school-age children there
1933	Webster	Daniel	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Webster and Helberg started from Wiseman over the trail to Beaver to catch a boat outside - they will return in the spring
1934	Webster	Daniel	1922			Nolan		Lounsbury Coll.	Wrote a will recorded October 21 1922
1935	Tobuck	David	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Hired at meeting in Wiseman Roadhouse to work on freighting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1936	Nupunen	Daw	1903	June	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Nupunen travelled from Coldfoot
1937	Wheeler	Deming	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Deming Wheeler a wealthy young man from Terre Haute Indiana who travels through Alaska every winter arrived at Wiseman by dogteam-he was guided by Beaver merchant Frank DeSoto
1938	Heppenstall	Deputy Marshal	1916	November	27	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Wife delivers a baby girl, the only girl in Wiseman. Mom and girl are fine.
1939	Hearn	Dick A.	1902	June	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hearn arrived from Coldfoot
1940	Van Loenen	Doc	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
1941	Cesare	Dominic	1915	August	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> leaves for Bettles with passengers Mrs. M Johnson, Mrs. W. F. Mitchell, Dominic Cesare, M. Nathrim, G. W. Johnson & Pete Johnson
1942	Conley	Dr.	1902	February	22	Coldfoot		Recorders Office	Brewster appointed chair of miners meeting at Plummer's bunk house - Jas. Adamson scty - Dr. Conley was chair of Jan. meeting - mail service requested and Govt. restrict impure food shipments
1943	Campbell	Duncan	1902	August	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Campbell travelled to and from several times in 1902 and once to Mascot Creek in 1903
1944	Wright	Duncan	1902	April	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between John River Dawson & Coldfoot
1945		Dutch Hank	1902	June	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Dutch Hank arrived from Coldfoot
1946	Chapman	E.	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
1947	Luren	E.	1902	May	25	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Luren arrived from Coldfoot
1948	Morris	E.	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	E. Morris left for St. Michaels on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
1949	Morton	E.	1905	June	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Morton arrived from Coldfoot with a horse
1950	Bowers	E.	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec.& tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
1951	Hultgreen	E.	1902	April	21	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hultgreen arrived from Dawson and left for the Hammond River
1952	Heppenstall	E. D.	1916	March	21	Coldfoot		Fbks. Daily Times	Daniel Webster and E. D. Heppenstall visited Coldfoot to see what could be done to establish a school-there are a number of school-age children there

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1953	Heppenstall	E. D.	1918	July	5	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	School elections in Wiseman elected Brown as clerk, McNeil as director and Heppenstall as treasurer - the school is located at Coldfoot as that is where the majority of children are located
1954	Heppenstall	E. D. Mrs.	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
1955	Jessup	E. E.	1902	September	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Jessup left for St. Michaels on the launch <i>Chief</i>
1956	Calhoun	E. E.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1957	Brown	E. L.	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks
1958	Brown	E. L. Mrs.	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks
1959	Vail	E. M.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
1960	Brown	E. R.	1918	July	5	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	School elections in Wiseman elected Brown as clerk, McNeil as director and Heppenstall as treasurer - the school is located at Coldfoot as that is where the majority of children are located
1961	Brown	E. R. Mrs	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
1962	Brown	E. R. Mrs	1916	November	27	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	On Oct. 25, ladies of Wiseman meet at Mrs. Bown's and formed a progressive whish club.
1963	Chapman	Earnest	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Prospecting on the Koyukuk River when Bremner was killed - Bettles story in Sourdough Sagas, Herbert Heller 1967
1964	Boldes	Ed	1900	August	25	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Boldes was in Bettles several times between 1900 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Gold Creek and logging camp - some entries are spelled Bolds
1965	Bowles	Ed	1902	April	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bowles was in Bettles several times during 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, and Mrs. Hughes Roadhouse
1966	Cowley	Ed	1902	June	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Cowley was travelling from Coldfoot to Nome during 1902
1967	Hummel	Ed	1902	April	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hummel travelled between Coldfoot and the Hammond River
1968	Jacobi	Ed	1902	September	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Ed & Hugo Jacobi arrived from Gold Creek and returned to the creek
1969	Kreeber	Ed	1902	July	9	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kreeber was drowned yesterday at noon in the Koyukuk - opposit Laland's Roadhouse
1970	Kreeber	Ed	1902	March	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Kreeber travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Tobin, and Kelly's Mistake
1971	Lord	Ed	1902	April	9	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lord travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot - on one trip he was moose hunting - on two others he had a raft of saw logs
1972	Maher	Ed	1902	August	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Maher arrived from Gold Creek
1973	Marsten	Ed	1902	June	18	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Marsten arrived from Coldfoot and left for Mascot Creek
1974	Mercer	Ed	1902	July	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mercer travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot and Gold Bench
1975	Southerland	Ed	1902	November	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
1976	Marson	Ed	1912	May	28	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	E. Marson & C. Smith are building a 64.5' scow for freighting between Bettles & Wiseman-it will have a 10' beam-2 8 hp gas engines and 2 horses for pulling upstream-will draw 10" with several tons
1977	Brooker	Ed	1915	June	25	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. J. Elam, Mrs. M. Swaninger, J. Briggs & Ed Brooker are on the <i>Delta</i> bound for Bettles

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
1978	Marsan	Ed	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1979	Erickson	Ed	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1980	Marsan	Ed	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1981	Marsan	Ed	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Hired at meeting in Wiseman Roadhouse to work on freighting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
1982	Doldes	Ed	1903	June	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Doldes left Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
1983	Montrose	Edith	1902	March	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Edith Montrose went to Coldfoot and returned and headed for St. Michaels in September on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
1984	Hummel	Edward	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1985	Jern	Edwin E.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
1986	Minano	Egar A.	1920	August	9	Coldfoot		News-Miner Fbks.	John White of Wiseman & Egar A. Minano of Coldfoot were married on Nolan Creek May 27 - Commissioner Daniel Webster performed the service
1987	Glenn	Elias	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Glenn arrived from Beaver with 14 head of cattle that he drove over the trail - they were slaughtered for the market
1988	Ulen	Elmer J.	1936	November	13	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News Miner	Elmer J. Ulen has charge of the Signal Corps station at Wiseman.
1989	Luis	Emanuel	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1990	Mello	Emanuel	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1991	Burkhart	Emil	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Burkhart travelled between Bettles Coldfoot and Rampart
1992	Jansen	Emil	1902	March	20	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jansen arrived from Coldfoot - may be spelled Jensen or Janson
1993	Janson	Emil	1902	March	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Janson travelled between Bettles, Wilde Creek, Myrtle and Coldfoot
1994	Johnson	Emil	1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Emil Johnson travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles during 1902
1995	Peterson	Emil	1902	September	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
1996	Anderson	Emile	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1997	Peterson	Emile	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
1998	Fielder	Emily	1923	December	4	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks.	Miss Fielder left Nenana for the Koyukuk with her dog team
1999	Sweeney	Enos	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek-spelling may be Sweesey
2000	Bier	Ernest	1902	August	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Ernest Bier was in Bettles 4 or 5 times during 1902 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Jane Creek and Gold Bench
2001	Seabery	Ernest	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
2002	Seaberg	Ernest	1918	December	3	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Called up by Local Draft Board # 21 at Tanana under the 1917 registration - Pioneers Igloo #8 at Wiseman held the "greatest affair ever pulled off in the Koyukuk" to send the men off
2003	King	Ernest	1924	April	18	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Ernest King froze a couple of toes on one foot
2004	Benjamin	F. A.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2005	Johnson	F. C.	1902	August	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	F.C. Johnson arrived on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2006	Milam	F. D.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2007	Foster	F. E.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2008	Howard	F. E. Mrs.	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
2009	Milligan	F. G.	1902	April	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Milligan travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot - either F. H. or F. G.
2010	Pickarts	F. G.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2011	Miller	F. J.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2012	Wright	F. M. Mrs.	1902	December	16	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Mrs. Wright gave birth to a daughter on November 10 - both mother and daughter are now in vigorous health
2013	Gowans	F. X.	1903	May	31	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gowans arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot and left on the <i>Nina</i> as the steward
2014	Lischke	F.F.	1902	May	20	Bettles		Dawson Daily News	Proprietor of the Northern Light, published in Bettles, arrives in Dawson on his way outside for material for his newspaper plant.
2015	Comfort	F.I. M. ?	1902	July	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Comfort left Bettles for Council City
2016	Wright	Francis M.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2017	Densmore	Frank	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2018	Hawley	Frank	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2019	Banta	Frank	1902	June	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Banta stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 - register entry says "prospecting trip; not encouraging"
2020	Bauta	Frank	1902	April	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bauta stayed at Bettles 4 times in 1902 - ne was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, South Fork and Candle Creek - final entry says "via Hog & Kobock River with 10 dogs"
2021	DeCarley	Frank	1902	November	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	DeCarley arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
2022	Eldridge	Frank	1902	May	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Eldridge was travelling between Bettles and Coldfoot - one entry said he was headed outside - may be spelled Eldrige
2023	Goff	Frank	1902	May	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Goff travelled between Coldfoot, Bettles and Bergman
2024	Howard	Frank	1902	June	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Howard travelled between Coldfoot and Bergman
2025	Pickarts	Frank	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Travelled between John River and Wilde River prospecting
2026	Potts	Frank	1902	May	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left for Dawson in a rowboat with 4 others
2027	Walley	Frank	1902	April	4	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Hammond River and left for Swift Creek
2028	Whalley	Frank	1904	May	12	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Whalley left Dawson for Coldfoot - will travel by scow to Dall River then overland to Coldfoot - Whalley is the brother of Ernest Whalley of Dawson
2029	Armstrong	Frank	1915	November	5	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Armstrong thinks Wild River country is better than Tolovana-he was in Koyukuk during summer and came out over the trail after freezeup-the old creeks in the Koyukuk showing little activity
2030	Smith	Frank	1915			Nolan		Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
2031	Smith	Frank	1916	February	10	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Judge Bunnell signed the liquor license application of Frank Smith of Wiseman

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2032	Smith	Frank	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2033	Bishop	Frank	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2034	Theisen	Frank	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2035	Howard	Frank	1908	February		Coldfoot		Alaska-Yukon Mag.	Writes very floridly about the aurora seen in October.
2036	Howard	Frank E.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2037	Howard	Frank E.	1915	September	7	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> returned from the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Frank Howard & Mrs. J. D. Rose of Wiseman & J. Cessford, Mr. & Mrs. Silvery & Mrs. C. Eisenmenger of Bettles
2038	Howard	Frank E.	1915			Nolan		Polk Directory	Listed as living in Nolan in the 1915-1916 Polk Directory
2039	Carpenter	Frank F.	1911	April		Coldfoot		True Life Story	Frank & Lewis Carpenter travelled to Coldfoot with Mr. Desmond and others and worked briefly in the region - story in <i>The True Life Story of Frank J. Carpenter.</i> - 1965
2040	Miller	Frank J.	1936	November	13	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News Miner	Frank J. Miller, who did some prospecting for Norman Stines in the early days fo the FECo.'s appearance here, is now working for Vernon Watts.
2041	Miller	Frank J.	1936	November	13	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News Miner	Frank J. Miller, who did some prospecting for Norman Stines in the early days fo the FECo.'s appearance here, is now working for Vernon Watts.
2042	Whalley	Frank Mrs.	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
2043	Morris	Fred	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2044	Clark	Fred	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Clark was travelling between Coldfoot, Dawson and North Fork
2045	Eckert	Fred	1902	March	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Eckert left Bettles for Coldfoot
2046	Haaywarth	Fred	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Haaywarth arrived from downriver on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2047	Harris	Fred	1902	November	13	Bettles		Bettles Register	Harris arrived at Bettles from Emma Creek with his brother and returned to the creek
2048	Hendrick	Fred	1902	March	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hendrick travelled between Bettles, Tobin's, Gold Bench and Outside
2049	Morris	Fred	1902	March	8	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Fred Morris & brother travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Emma Creek, Tramway Bar and Dawson during 1902 & 1903
2050	Wenrick	Fred	1902	July	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for the Hammond River
2051	Wenrick	Fred	1902	June	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Gold Bench
2052	Muller	Fred	1916	January	27	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	F. Muller went to Dr. Danforth with a growth on his back-Danforth diagnosed a tumor and removed it with local anesthetic and sent Muller home the same day
2053	Ergenzinger	Fredericka L.	1916	November	27	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	At high noon on Sept 27, Ergerzinger and Pingel were married at Mr. Flower's residence. The happy couple left shortly after for Nolan Creek where they will make their home.
2054	Kile	G. A.	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Kile travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2055	Bettles	G. C.	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2056	Thomas	G. C.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
	Postlethreath	G. H.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2057									
2058	Goheen	G. M.	1902	September	6	Bettles		Bettles Register	G. M. & J. M. Goheen were travelling between Bettles and Emma Creek
	Postlethreath	G. M.	1917	December	4	Koyukuk District		News-Miner Fbks.	Palm is engaged in a legal case with Postlethreath concerning a property lien in the Koyukuk
2059									
2060	Walker	G. R.	1916	June	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Alaska</i> bound for Bettles
	Eaton	G. W.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2061									
2062	Huey	G. W.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
	Eaton	G. W.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2063									
2064	Johnson	G. W.	1915	August	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> leaves for Bettles with passengers Mrs. M Johnson, Mrs. W. F. Mitchell, Dominic Cesare, M. Nathrim, G. W. Johnson & Pete Johnson
2065	Drinkard	G.W.	1903	June	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Drinkard arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
2066	Ditshue	Geo	1902	May	17	Bettles		Bettles Register	Ditshue arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
2067	Hall	Geo	1902	June	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hall left Bettles for Nome
2068	Elliot	Geo.	1902	April	8	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Elliot was travelling between Coldfoot, Bettles, Bergman and Outside
	Gale	Geo.	1902	May	17	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gale was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Tanana, Gold Bench and Rampart
2069									
2070	Noble	Geo.	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Noble travelled between Dawson and Coldfoot
2071	Norquist	Geo.	1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Norquist travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2072	Salisbury	Geo.	1903	May	31	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left on the <i>Koyukuk</i> with Mrs. Salisbury and child
	Rayburn	Geo.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2073									
2074	Salisbury	Geo. Mrs.	1903	May	31	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left on the <i>Koyukuk</i> with Mr. Salisbury and child
	Carry	George	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2075									
	Cary	George	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2076									
	Newman	George	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2077									
2078	Merrill	George	1902	August	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Merrill arrived from Hammond River
	Grant	George	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2079									
	Dreibilbis	George	1915	November	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Dreibilbis and T. Wright built homes in Wiseman helping to give the town a more permanent appearance
2080									
2081	Sutherland	George	1915	December	21	Wild River		Fbks. Daily Times	G. Sutherland arrived at Wiseman from Wild River-he reports no one has reached bedrock yet
2082	Merrill	George	1916	July	23	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Reliance</i> from Bettles
	Huey	George	1933	January	28	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Is at Wiseman, looking after his interest there.
2083									
2084	Norquest	George A.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2085	Miller	George L.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2086	Hill	George M.	1910	November	16	Wiseman		Iditarod Nugget	Estimated output of the Koyukuk is \$350,000. Of this \$200,000 is from last spring's cleanups and the rest the past summer.
2087	McNeill	George Mrs.	1919	December	5	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks.	Mrs. McNeill died of TB on October 13 - she left 4 children and a husband
2088	Borchsenius	George V.	1904	August	3	Nulato		Nome Semi-Weekly Nugget	Borchsenius, who is at Nulato, sends telegram saying he is expected to hear from Midas creek in a few days.
2089	Bettles	Gordon	1888			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Member of the vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Henry Davis story in Sourdough Sagas , Herbert Heller 1967
2090	Bettles	Gordon	1902	April	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gordon Bettles stopped at Bettles several times during 1902 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Wild Creek, Gold Creek and Gold Bench
2091	Bettles	Gordon	1903	October	21			Yukon Sun	Tells the story of a horse that overwintered in the Koyukuk area.
2092	Bettles	Gordon	1920	November	29	Bettles		News-Miner Fbks.	Gordon Bettles is visiting his brother at Oak Harbor Washington - he will return next spring
2093	Bettles	Gordon C.	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2094	Bettles	Gordon Mrs.	1902	June	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mrs. Gordon Bettles was in Bettles 3 times during 1902 & 1903 - on one occasion she arrived from Gold Creek
2095	Hummer	Grace	1902	July	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Miss Hummer arrived on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot to meet her intended Mr. McNamer
2096	Lalong	Gus	1902	August	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lalong travelled between Bettles. Road House, and Gold Bench
2097	Lessing	Gus	1902	August	6	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lessing left for Coldfoot
2098	Jacobson	Gus "Scurvy Kid"	1916	March	24	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Taylor & Jacobson left Ester for the Koyukuk with four women passengers
2099	Behrens	H.	1902	June	30	Bettles		Bettles Register	Behrens stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 - during second stay he brought the body of Sam Bailey who died of consumption at Mrs. Millers Roadhouse on September 1 1902
2100	Graehl	H.	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Graehl left Bettles for St. Michaels on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2101	Howard	H.	1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	H. Howard made several trips between Coldfoot and Bergman
2102	Hughes	H.	1902	June	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	H. Hughes arrived from Coldfoot
2103	Pingle	H.	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	
2104	Pringle	H.	1902	September	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Hammond River
2105	Kest	H.	1915	July	21	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	H.Kest. J. Pelzel, A. Tuttle, A. Clautier, T. McRae, W. McLeod returned from Bettles on the <i>Tana</i> -advance boat sent with food supplies when 20 miles from Bettles as people anxious for fresh grub
2106	Haven	H.	1916	February	2	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Pioneer Igloo # 8 elected Peter Dow is president, H. Pringle is vice-president, H. Haven 2nd vice-president, Daniel Webster is secretary, C. E. Danforth is historian
2107	Haven	H.	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringle v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec.& tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
2108	Pringle	H.	1916	February	2	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Pioneer Igloo # 8 elected Peter Dow is president, H. Pringle is vice-president, H. Haven 2nd vice-president, Daniel Webster is secretary, C. E. Danforth is historian

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2109	Pringel	H.	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec.& tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
2110	Belinger	H. A.	1900	August	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Belinger arrived from Myrtle Creek and then "went down river in a canoe enroute to Seattle"
2111	Burkhart	H. B.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Burkhart arrived at Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot
2112	St. George	H. E.	1902	August	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived on the <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot
2113	Cook	H. G. E.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2114	Foley	H. J.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2115	Buck	H. M.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2116	Wanamaker	H. S.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2117	Bean	H. V. V.	1900	July	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bean stayed at Bettles once in 1900 and 3 times in 1902 - he travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Bergman and downriver - he was listed as owner & pilot or engineer on the gas boat <i>Rough Rider</i>
2118		Handsome Harry	1902	June	29	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Nome
2119	Wright	Hank	1888			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Member of the vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2120	Wright	Hank	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2121	Wright	Hank	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing - also known as Anderson
2122	Wright	Hank	1889			Koyukuk River		Bender-Heller	Jim Bender, Matt Hall, Hank Wright and a French boy named Alfonse were on the Koyukuk when they learned of the killing of Bremner - Bender story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2123	Lanardy	Hank	1902	June	12	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lanardy left for Gold Bench
2124	Stearns	Hank	1902	March	21	Bettles		Bettles Register	Stearns travelled between the Dahl River, Jim Town and the lower river
2125	Christensen	Hans	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2126	Workman	Harper	1915	November	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	A legal case of Workman vs. Big Four Mining Co. was decided by Commissioner McGinnis in favor of Workman
2127	Workman	Harper	1925	May	5	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Wien flew to Wiseman today with Mrs. Wheeler and Harper Workman as passengers - (the trip took 3 hours and 20 minutes)
2128	Bettles	Harry	1902	April	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Harry Bettles arrived in Bettles from the John River
2129	Clark	Harry	1902	August	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Clark travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles during 1902 & 1903
2130	Hamburger	Harry	1902	February		Coldfoot		Recorders Office	Harry Hamburger purchased 1/4 of the townsite of Coldfoot from James Mitchell in February 1902 - in the Koyukuk District Records Book No. 22
2131	Horton	Harry	1902	August	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Horton travelled between Coldfoot and Dawson - June 1905 entry states "Rev. D.W. Cram filling the responsible position vacated by Mr. Horton"
2132	Lancaster	Harry	1902	April	16	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lancaster travelled between Coldfoot, Swift Creek and Alatna River
2133	Owen	Harry	1914	September	28	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Owen was found guilty of disorderly conduct and fined \$25 which he paid

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2134	Horten	Harry	1903	June	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Horten left for Coldfoot with a scow, 2 horses and 1.5 tons of freight
2135	Henshaw	Harry C.	1902	May	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Henshaw travelled to Bergman, Peavey, Coldfoot and Gold Creek - he was listed as Engineer on the steamer <i>Dietrick</i>
2136	Cook	Harry G. E.	1902	May	5	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Cook writes "Its no use talking things are going skyward. Meals today in Coldfoot are \$2, reminding one of Dawson at her best" - 50 below is colder than in Dawson on account of the wind
2137	Davis	Helen Mrs.	1889			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Travelled to the Koyukuk with her husband and John Hughes in 1899 - Joe Ladue and Harper had wintered on the river - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2138	Davis	Henry	1888			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Member of the vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2139	Davis	Henry	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Prospecting on the Koyukuk River when Bremner was killed - Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2140	Schenk	Henry	1902	June	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for St. Michaels
2141	Pingel	Henry	1916	November	27	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	At high noon on Sept 27, Ergerzinger and Pingel were married at Mr. Flower's residence. The happy couple left shortly after for Nolan Creek where they will make their home.
2142	Walker	Henry	1916	June	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Alaska</i> bound for Bettles
2143	Pingel	Henry	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2144	Carmichael	Henry	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2145	Minano Hope	Henry	2004	April	6	Coldfoot		Anchorage Daily News	Obituary: Says he was born on March 31, 1924 in Coldfoot. Has his name as Henry Minano Hope.
2146	Hope	Henry Minano	2004	April	6	Coldfoot		Anchorage Daily News	Obituary: Says he was born in Coldfoot March 31, 1924. Has his name as Henry Minano Hope.
2147	Day	Henry S.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2148	Haren	Herbert H.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2149	Carpenter	Herman	1898	May		Koyukuk Country		Three Years in AK.	Carpenter, Scott & Harvey travelled over land to the Koyukuk River reaching the area in May 1898 - story in <i>Three Years in Alaska</i> - 1901
2150	Kraus	Herman	1902	November	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kraus arrived from Hammond River
2151	Bebila	Herman	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek-spelling may be Behla
2152	Boatman	Hugh Patrick	1918	December	3	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Called up by Local Draft Board # 21 at Tanana under the 1917 registration - Pioneers Igloo #8 at Wiseman held the "greatest affair ever pulled off in the Koyukuk" to send the men off
2153	Jacobi	Hugo	1902	September	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Ed & Hugo Jacobi arrived from Gold Creek and returned to the creek
2154	Newman	Ida	1912	July	27	Koyukuk Region		Fbks. Daily Times	Ida Newman married Koyukuk miner W.C. James
2155	Bennett	Ida	1915	November	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall & Miss Ida Bennett married by Comm. McGinnis at Mr. & Mrs. Flowers house-Miss Bennett arrived at Wiseman on last boat-coming from Seattle-they bought the John A. Nelson cabin
2156	Spinks	Ike	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec.& tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2157	Wald	Ike	1920	March	24	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Ike Wald suffered a stroke of paralysis and lost the use of one side of his body - Deputy Heppenstall will take him to Tanana
2158	Soinks	Ike	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2159	Spinks	Ike	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2160	Kjllaas	Inga	1918	December	3	Wild River		News-Miner Fbks.	Commissioner Wright married O. Jensen of Wild River and Miss Kjllaas who arrived from San Francisco on the <i>Reliant</i> - the ceremony took place on November 1
2161	Vaughn	Irene	1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot with Chas. Spalding and left for St. Michaels on the gas launch <i>Chief</i>
2162	Rogers	J	1908	January	31			Fairbanks Daily Times	Headed party in February 1899 from Fort Hamlin to Jimtown. Metnioned in article about the first marriage on the Koyukuk.
2163	Kaiser	J.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2164	Alexander	J.	1902	June	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	J. Alexander stayed at Bettles enroute to Hotfoot - a notation in the log says "Colored"
2165	Burns	J.	1902	April	17	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Burns was travelling between Coldfoot and Bergman
2166	Kernbow	J.	1902	April	17	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Kernbow arrived from Hammond River and left for Coldfoot
2167	Sullivan	J.	1902	August	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Hammond River
2168	Boman	J.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2169	Nelson	J.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2170	Briggs	J.	1915	June	25	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. J. Elam, Mrs. M. Swaninger, J. Briggs & Ed Brooker are on the <i>Delta</i> bound for Bettles
2171	Foley	J.	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks
2172	McClure	J.	1916	August	1	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Reliance</i> for Bettles
2173	O'Glina	J.	1916	June	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Alaska</i> bound for Bettles
2174	Sullivan	J.	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks
2175	McCregor	J.	1902	March	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	McCregor travelled between Shamrock City and the Yukon River
2176	Swift	J.	1902	June	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and returned to Coldfoot
2177	Toogood	J. A.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2178	Collbreath	J. A.	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Collbreath was travelling between Coldfoot, Weare and Hammond River during 1902 & 1903
2179	McLaughlin	J. A.	1902	May	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McLaughlin arrived from Coldfoot and left for Nome on a raft
2180	Nelson	J. A. Mrs.	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
2181	Keables	J. B.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2182	Hatch	J. C.	1902	April	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hatch travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Gold Creek and St. Michaels - he last visited Bettles on July 8, 1903

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2183	Allen	J. C.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2184	Allen	J. C.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2185	Thomas	J. D.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iow-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2186	Thomas	J. D. Mrs.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iow-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2187	Wooll	J. E.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2188	Touhv	J. F.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iow-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2189	Cummings	J. H.	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Cummings was the 2nd Engineer on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2190	Haines	J. H.	1902	April	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Haines , known as "Mukluck Jack" arrived at Bettles from the John River
2191	Johnson	J. H.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	J. H. Johnson arrived on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot
2192	Flowers	J. H.	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Severly entertained Mr. & Mrs. Heppenstall, Mr. & Mrs. Flowers and Max Smith for Thanksgiving serving turkey and Cape Cod cranberries
2193	Flower	J. H. Mrs	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
2194	Donovan	J. J	1915	August	13	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	J. Donovan has been in the Koyukuk since last winter-with better transportation and scientific prospecting good pay could be found in many locations
2195	Cooney	J. J.	1902	April	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Cooney travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot twice during 1902
2196	Hackett	J. J.	1902	April	13	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hackett arrived from Gold Bench
2197	Wool	J. J.	1902	April	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2198	Donovan	J. J.	1914	September	12	Koyukuk River		Fbks. Daily Times	Donovan has found a body believed to be Frank Adams who was believed to be murdered along with 2 others by Tommy "Blueberry Kid" Johnson last year
2199	Goheen	J. M.	1902	September	6	Bettles		Bettles Register	G. M. & J. M. Goheen were travelling between Bettles and Emma Creek
2200	Wilson	J. M.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2201	Howard	J. M.	1908	March	28	Coldfoot		Lounsbury Coll.	J. M. Howard and F. E. Howard were witnesses to a mining agreement between Nellie Cashman and R. E. McIntyre
2202	McNeil	J. M.	1918	July	5	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	School elections in Wiseman elected Brown as clerk, McNeil as director and Heppenstall as treasurer - the school is located at Coldfoot as that is where the majority of children are located
2203	Durie	J. Mrs.	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mrs. Durie left for St. Michaels on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2204	Koltzaw	J. P.	1902	April	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Koltzaw left for Coldfoot
2205	Johnson	J. R.	1902	June	9	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	J. R. Johnson arrived from Coldfoot
2206	Emerson	J. T.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iow-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2207	Roberts	J. T.	1902	April	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Roberts travelled between Tanana, Gold Bench, Bergman, Coldfoot, and Millers Roadhouse
2208	Grainie	J. W.	1902	September	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Grainie was travelling between Bettles and the Hammond River
2209	Hood	J. W.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2210	Nelson	J.A	1916	November	27	Wiseman		Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	Loses one of his best horses while running at large with the rest of the stock. Disappeared and has never been seen since. \$200 reward.
2211	Patten	J.B.	1902	September	10	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Hammond River and left for Coldfoot
2212	Brazzill	Jack	1902	March	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Brazzill was in Bettles several times during 1902 - may be spelled Brazill
2213	Brooks	Jack	1902	April	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Brooks arrived at Bettles from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2214	Erb	Jack	1902	March	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Erb was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Rampart, Tobins, and the Alatna River - on 1 occasion he was on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2215	Flowers	Jack	1902	August	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jack and Mrs. Flowers travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot - may be spelled Flower
2216	Frenz	Jack	1902	April	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Frenz was travelling between Bettles, Seaforth, Peavey, Coldfoot, Wilde Creek and Nome - may be spelled Franz
2217	Hood	Jack	1902	March	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jack & Mrs. Hood made several trips to and from Coldfoot during 1902 & 1903 - Jack also travelled to Bergman - Jack took a scow on 1 trip
2218	Johnson	Jack	1902	August	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Jack Johnson arrived from the Hammond River and left on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2219	Lamont	Jack	1902	November	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lamont arrived from Coldfoot
2220	Menns	Jack	1902	June	14	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Bergman on the steamer <i>Dietrick</i>
2221	Ohearn	Jack	1902	June	30	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Bergman
2222	Ostrum	Jack	1902	June	16	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for the lower river
2223	Ruffner	Jack	1902	July	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left for Council City
2224	Sutherland	Jack	1902	April	4	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from and went back to Bergman
2225	Lemont	Jack	1903	April	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lemont travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles
2226	Lamont	Jack	1905	June	14	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lamont left Bettles for John River three times during 1905
2227	Erb	Jack	1906	February	28	Flat Creek (tributary to the Chandalar)		Yukon Valley News	Jack Erb formerly of San Francisco was lost travelling to Coldfoot from Flat Creek on the Chandalar R.-left a note in October saying he headed to Coldfoot-tracks led to broken ice on the Chandalar (same as Nome Nugget 1/20/06)
2228	DeLay	Jack	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Dr. Danforth removed the third and fourth fingers of Jack DeLay just above the first joint-the hand is healing rapidly
2229	Nelson	Jack	1916	April	9	Hammond River-Nolan Creek		Fbks. Daily Times	Perry Warner arrived in Fairbanks yesterday with passenger Andrew Hansen-Warner left on a return trip today-he is looking after Jack Nelson's interests on the Hammond River & Nolan Creek
2230	Taylor	Jack	1916	March	24	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Taylor & Jacobson left Ester for the Koyukuk with four women passengers
2231	Lemon	Jack B.	1903	June	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lemon arrived from the Alatna River and left for Coldfoot - may be Lemen
2232	Jacobson	Jake	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2233	Starbuck	James	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2234	Armstrong	James	1902	August	31	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Armstrong stayed at Bettles three times between 8/25/00 and 5/5/03 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Myrtle Creek and Gold Bench
2235	Baird	James	1902	April	13	Bettles		Bettles Register	James Baird opened the Paystreak Restaurant and Bakery
2236	Dessman	James	1902	August	22	Bettles		Bettles Register	Dessman arrived in Bettles from the Hammond River
2237	Duke	James	1902	April	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Duke was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and Bergman
2238	Duke	James	1902	April	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Marshal Johnson went to Bergman to get James Duke who escaped out of prison at Coldfoot several days ago
2239	Duke	James	1902	June	12	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Late March or early April Williamson went to get a bucket of water from the river - when he returned the jail was on fire - prisoner Duke was taken to a cabin but escaped a few days later

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2240	Fairweather	James	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Fairwether arrived at Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> - they were headed for Coldfoot
2241	Hutton	James	1902	September	17	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hutton left for downriver
2242	Sellers	James	1902	April	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Sellers travelled between Bergam and Coldfoot
2243	Mangan	James	1905	June	14	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mangan left for Alatna with a horse
2244	Mangan	James	1905	June	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mangan reported the disappearance of his partner Rod Morrison who left their camp 18 miles from Bettles
2245	Mangall	James	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2246	Cessford	James	1915	September	7	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> returned from the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Frank Howard & Mrs. J. D. Rose of Wiseman & J. Cessford, Mr. & Mrs. Silvery & Mrs. C. Eisenmenger of Bettles
2247	Zimmerman	James	1915	May	28	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	V. Richman, J. Zimmerman, & W. Sweeney are passengers on the <i>Reliance</i> enroute to Bettles with Capt. Green
2248	Ballantyne	James	1922			Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Witness for Daniel Webster's will
2249	Kelly	James	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Hiredat meeting in Wiseman Roadhouse to work on freighting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2250	Cahill	James "Wingy"	1902	March	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Cahill was travelling between Bergman and Coldfoot during 1902 - may be Cahil
2251	Mitchell	James E.	1901	May	31	Coldfoot		Recorders Office	Mitchell filed a plat for the townsite of Coldfoot and in February 1902 sold 1/4 of the townsite to Harry Hamburger - in the Koyukuk District Records Boob No. 22
2252	Callbreath	James K.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2253	Hastings	James M.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2254	Adamson	Jas.	1902	February	22	Coldfoot		Recorders Office	Brewster appointed chair of miners meeting at Plummer's bunk house - Jas. Adamson scty - Dr. Conley was chair of Jan. meeting - mail service requested and Govt. restrict impure food shipments
2255	Rogers	Jas.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2256	Beard	Jas.	1902	November	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bettles register entry says "got off the <i>Paystreak</i> ; closed in consequence the Paystreak Restaurant Co.
2257	Austin	Jas.	1905	June	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Austin stayed at Bettles one time - he was travelling from Coldfoot - registered as Hon. Jas. Austin
2258	Howard	Jessie M.	1905	November	6	Coldfoot		Lounsbury Coll.	Jessie Howard entered into an agreement with E. E. Calhoun to purchase a cabin and lots in Coldfoot
2259	Baker	Jim	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2260	Bender	Jim	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2261	Bengler	Jim	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2262	McPike	Jim	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2263	Stafford	Jim	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2264	Bender	Jim	1889			Koyukuk River		Bender-Heller	Jim Bender, Matt Hall, Hank Wright and a French boy named Alfonse were on the Koyukuk when they learned of the killing of Bremner - Bender story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2265	Austen	Jim	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Austen stayed at Bettles 3 times during 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and Bergman
2266	Fulton	Jim	1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Fulton was travelling between Bettles, Dawson and Coldfoot
2267	Hastings	Jim	1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hastings arrived from Coldfoot and left for Portland City
2268	Stephenson	Jim	1902	June	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot - may be Stevenson
2269	Stephens	Jim	1903	July	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from and went back to Gold Bench - may be Stevens
2270	Bender	Jim	1888			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Member of the vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2271	Graham	Jim	1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Coldfoot: Billy Devine broke Jim Graham's jaw in a fight - Devine arrested, fined \$25 & costs
2272	Ackerman	Jim	1900	August	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Jim Ackerman stayed in Bettles several times between 1900 and 1903 - he was travelling to and from California Creek and the Alatna River
2273	Short	Jim	1900	August	22	Bettles		Bettles Register	Travelled from and to the Hammond River
2274	Mannigan	Jim	1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mannigan travelled between Coldfoot and Portland City
2275	Patton	Jim	1902	April	21	Bettles		Bettles Register	Travelled from and to the Hammond River
2276	Schenk	Jim	1902	June	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for St. Michaels
2277	Adamson	Jim	1903			Coldfoot		Alaska's Magazine	Adamson gave the prayer at Mytler's funeral at Coldfoot-he was chosen because he didn't swear at his dogs or frequent saloons - story in <i>Alaska's Magazine</i> May 1905
2278	Baird	Jim "The Sparrow"	1902	August	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Baird stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 & 1903 - his destination in 1903 was "the lower river"
2279	Logue	Jim B.	1902	March	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Logue travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, North Fork & Rampart - on one trip he had a partner
2280	Ladue	Joe	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2281	Ladue	Joe	1889			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Travelled to the Koyukuk with Henry Davis and his wife in 1899 - Joe Ladue and Harper had wintered on the river - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2282	Ladue	Joe	1890			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Davis found Joe Ladue and Harper on the Koyukuk when he arrived there with his wife and John Hughes in 1899 - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2283	Davis	Joe	1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Davis arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
2284	Gandolfo	Joe	1902	June	19	Bettles		Bettles Register	Gandolfo arrived in Bettles from Dawson
2285	Gett	Joe	1902	June	19	Bettles		Bettles Register	Gett arrived in Bettles from Dawson
2286	Jury	Joe	1902	March	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jury travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Hammond River, Gold Bench, Gold Creek, and John River during 1902

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2287	Lewis	Joe	1902	May	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lewis left for Nome
2288	Lotz	Joe	1902	June	6	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lotz travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles - on one trip he was in a scow with freight
2289	Mathews	Joe	1902	April	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mathews sometimes travelled with his wife on the <i>Koyukuk</i> - he also travelled between Rampart, Coldfoot and John River - left in 1903 as engineer on the <i>Nina</i>
2290	Mettenberg	Joe	1902	April	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mettenberg travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, and Gold Bench - once he was in a boat and once on a raft
2291	Weihl	Joe	1902	June	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles
2292	Moore	Joe	1908	January	31			Fairbanks Daily Times	Mentioned in article of Jack Welch's recount of the first marriage on the Koyukuk in February 1899. "About two years later, I met Joe Moore and Ole Peterset and they told me that they had taken Mr. and Mrs. Gillis down to Nulato."
2293	Oats	Joe	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Joe Oats arrived at Wiseman with a load of turkeys, fresh pork and oysters-he sold the load in two days
2294	Pelzel	Joe	1915	July	21	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	H.Kest. J. Pelzel, A. Tuttle, A. Clautier, T. McRae, W. McLeod returned from Bettles on the <i>Tana</i> -advance boat sent with food supplies when 20 miles from Bettles as people anxious for fresh grub
2295	Germain	Joe	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Phil Ott and Joe Germain are seriously thinking of going to the Arctic Slope prospecting
2296	Germain	Joe	1916	January	27	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Joe Germain and Phil Ott arrived in Wiseman from Wild River country-only one outfit is at bedrock-others struck water which closed down nearly all work
2297	McNeal	Joe	1916	March	21	Coldfoot		Fbks. Daily Times	Pioneer member Joe Weihl suffered "a stroke of paralylysis" in Bettles-Pioneers members are moving him to Wiseman-Joe McNeal of Coldfoot went for him with a dogteam
2298	Weihl	Joe	1916	March	21	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Pioneer member Joe Weihl suffered "a stroke of paralylysis" in Bettles-Pioneers members are moving him to Wiseman-Joe McNeal of Coldfoot went for him with a dogteam
2299	Brown	Joe	1921	February	8	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks.	Brown a Native of the Koyukuk was arrested on a charge of vagrancy last summer and sent to Federal Jail at Fairbanks - he was sick and destitute - this was the only way to care for him
2300	Uhl	Joe	1924	Juky	26	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Uhl of the U.S. Signal Corps is travelling to Wiseman to install the wireless plant
2301	Ulen	Joe	1925	May	30	Fairbanks		News-Miner Fbks.	Wien was made an honorary member of Pioneers Igloo #8 by past president Joe Ulen in Fairbanks - he was the first man to fly to Wiseman
2302	Mathews	Joe Mrs.	1902	April	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Mathews left for Rampart with her husband and arrived again in August on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
2303	Gondolfo	Joe. R.	1902	June	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gondolfo left Bettles for Coldfoot
2304	Bremner	John	1887			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Bremner was prospecting on the Koyukuk with Pete Johnson - Bettles story in Sourdough Sagas, Herbert Heller 1967
2305	Folger	John	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Prospecting on the Koyukuk River when Bremner was killed - Bettles story in Sourdough Sagas, Herbert Heller 1967
2306	Manook	John	1888			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Indian member of the vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2307	McPike	John	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2308	Minook	John	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Prospecting on the Koyukuk River when Bremner was killed - Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2309	Hughes	John	1890			Hughes Bar		Alaska Life Mag.	Bettles wrote that John Hughes a former N.Y. City policeman discovered gold at Hughes Bar - 25 miners on the Koyukuk during winter of 1894-1895 - <i>Alaska Life Magazine</i> July 1941
2310	Tait	John	1898					The Alaska Journal - A 1986 Collection	In story about Captain Robert J. Young, Tait records the Captain's progress in his diary. Tait..."who cam to the Koyukuk in 1898 and recorded all the steamers he saw."
2311	Klonos	John	1900	August	22	Bettles		Bettles Register	Klonos travelled between Bettles and Hammond River
2312	McDermitt	John	1900	August	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	McDermitt arrived from Myrtle Creek
2313	Eadie	John	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2314	Bowen	John	1902	August	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bowen was in Bettles travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and Shaklack (?) River
2315	Bowman	John	1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bowman stayed at Bettles several times during 1902 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, Bergman and Mascot Creek
2316	Diehring	John	1902	April	18	Bettles		Bettles Register	Diehring arrived in Bettles from Gold Bench
2317	Fanning	John	1902	November	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Fanning left Bettles for Myrtle Creek
2318	Folger	John	1902	August	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Folger left Bettles headed for the Yukon River
2319	Friedge	John	1902	September	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Friedge left Bettles for Gold Creek - spelling is questioned
2320	Fritz	John	1902	May	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Fritz was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and Bergman
2321	Goodman	John	1902	April	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Goodman arrived from Coldfoot and left for Dawson
2322	Hacket	John	1902	April	12	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hacket arrived from Bergman
2323	Kolsar	John	1902	August	16	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kolsar travelled between Gold Bench and Bettles
2324	Kolsow	John	1902	September	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Kolsow travelled between Gold Bench and Coldfoot
2325	Nolan	John	1902	Apr	10	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Nolan travelled between Coldfoot and Sawyer Creek
2326	Noustrom	John	1902	May	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Noustrom arrived from John River
2327	Olsen	John	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for St. Michaels on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
2328	Sequest	John	1902	October	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left for Myrtle Creek
2329	Willis	John	1902	September	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Miller's Roadhouse with the remains of Sam Bailey who died of consumption Sept. 1
2330	Kolet	John	1903	June	18	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kolet arrived from Ft. Yukon with Carr
2331	Mytler	John	1903			Coldfoot		Alaska's Magazine	Mytler (or Mytier) froze to death at -73 bringiing in moose meat to Swift's camp-crawled on hands and knees and wrote initials of his late wife in the snow - story in <i>Alaska's Magazine</i> May 1905
2332	Boman	John	1905	June	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Boman left Bettles headed for Coldfoot
2333	O'Hearn	John	1905	June	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
2334	Hackett	John	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2335	Herbert	John	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2336	Olson	John	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2337	Gillis	John	1908	January	31			Fairbanks Daily Times	Reported as being the first man married on the Koyukuk (to Maggie Dalton) in February 1899, as told by Jack Welch. Was the owner of a coffee plantation in Mexico.
2338	Butrovich	John	1913	May	25	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	B. Dahl, Capt. Johnson & John Butrovich headed for Bettles on the <i>Delta</i>
2339	Bowman	John	1914					<i>The Good Time Girls</i> by Lael Morgan	Quotes Marshall as saying Bowman squandered between \$10,000 and \$12,000 on a single prostitute in a two-week period--which took some doing when the going price for one night was \$20.
2340	Hurley	John	1916	November	7	Nolan Creek		News-Miner Fbks	Hurley's right hand index finger was amputated due to a mining accident - he is back at work
2341	Slisco	John	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
2342	Ballantyne	John	1922			Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Witness for Daniel Webster's will
2343	Holmberg	John						<i>The Good Time Girls</i> by Lael Morgan	With "Dutch" Marie Schmidt, were murdered by the Blueberry Kid in 1914.
2344	Menns	John	1902	March	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	Menns went to the John River moose hunting
2345	Flowers	John .	1915	November	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall & Miss Ida Bennett married by Comm. McGinnis at Mr. & Mrs. Flowers house-Miss Bennett arrived at Wiseman on last boat-coming from Seattle-they bought the John A. Nelson cabin
2346	Nelson	John A.	1915	November	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall & Miss Ida Bennett married by Comm. McGinnis at Mr. & Mrs. Flowers house-Miss Bennett arrived at Wiseman on last boat-coming from Seattle-they bought the John A. Nelson cabin
2347	Whitney	John G.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2348	Flower	John H	1907	November	23	Wiseman Creek		Lounsbury Coll.	J. Flower was a witness to the sale of claims to Oscar Johnson by George Huey
2349	Flower	John H.	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec.& tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
2350	DeLay	John J.	1916	January	27	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	John DeLay arrived at Wiseman with frozen fingers-amputation may be necessary
2351	Sliscovich	John Joseph	1918	December	3	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Called up by Local Draft Board # 21 at Tanana under the 1917 registration - Pioneers Igloo #8 at Wiseman held the "greatest affair ever pulled off in the Koyukuk" to send the men off
2352	Herley	John W.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2353	Folger	Johnny	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2354	Folger	Johnny	1908	January	31			Fairbanks Daily Times	Left Jimtown for Fort Yukon with a small quantity of joy juice and met group of miners about 60 miles away. Participated in the first marriage on the Koyukuk in February 1899.
2355	Edwards	Johnny	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Hiredat meeting in Wiseman Roadhouse to work on freighting bulldozerfrom Bettles to Wiseman
2356	McGuire	Joseph	1902	August	25	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McGuire arrived from Myrtle Creek and left for Coldfoot
2357	Martin	Joseph	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2358	McGuire	Joseph	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2359	Papas	Joseph	1917	November	20	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks.	Joseph Papas holds the record for the largest cabbage in the Koyukuk - it tipped the scales at 20 pounds
2360	Belzell	Joseph W.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2361	Murray	Josie	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Murray arrived from downriver and left for Coldfoot
2362	Chapman	Jr.	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2363	McNeil	Jseph	1917	November	20			News-Miner Fbks.	Coldfoot Mayor Stephen along with William Marr and Joseph McNeil were hunting for a week and killed two moose, one caribou and one bear
2364	Adams	Judge	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2365	Bernard	Judge	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bernard left for St Michael's on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
2366	Howard	Judge	1907					The Alaska Journal - a 1981 Collection	Augustus Tobin's Swedish poem is translated from Swedish by his granddaughter. In it Frank "Brainy" Smith is married to Marie O'Hare by Judge Howard "As usual, th judge was three sheets to the wind."
2367	Kelly	Kangaru	1902	August	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Kelly arrived at Bettles from Coldfoot
2368	Ellingson	Knute	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2369	Ellingson	Knute	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2370	Ellingson	Knute	1934			Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Appointed executor for William Gilbert's will in 1934
2371		Kobuk Mary	1920	February	20	Coldfoot		News-Miner Fbks.	Shay & English made a round-trip to Bettles that took 17 days by dog team - weather terrible - J. McNeil helped - one dog froze and was destroyed - another cared for by Kobuk Mary at Coldfoot
2372	McDonald	L.	1902	June	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McDonald travelled between Coldfoot and down river - on one occasion he was "getting on wood for N. C. Co
2373	Vogel	L.	1902	May	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldoot and left in a rowboat headed downriver to an unknown destination
2374	Metcalfe	L. D.	1902	May	17	Bettles		Bettles Register	Metcalfe arrived over the Dahl Trail and left for Bergman on a raft
2375	Garrish	L. F.	1902	March	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Garrish was travelling between Bettles, Dawson, Coldfoot, Union Gulch and Emma Creek
2376	Gerrish	L. F. Mrs.	1903	October	23	Coldfoot		Yukon Sun	Mrs. Gerrish arrived at Dawson from Coldfoot - says 1/2 of the 500 people on the Koyukuk last winter have left - 2 men cleaned up \$24,000 on Mascot Creek - Mr Gerrish will sellout and leave soon
2377	Siverly	L. L.	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Severly entertained Mr. & Mrs. Heppenstall, Mr. & Mrs. Flowers and Max Smith for Thanksgiving serving turkey and Cape Cod cranberries
2378	Van Wrinkle	L. Mrs.	1924	November	17	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Mrs. Van Wrinkle arrived at Fairbanks in a basket sled with Native musher Edward Nenana of Pt. Barrow - Nenana broke trail both ways and used the gee pole - left today for Olney and Wiseman
2379	Gerrish	L. T. Mrs.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Gerrish arrived at Bettles from downriver and left for Coldfoot
2380	Nelson	Lars C.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2381	Griste	Laura Mrs	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2382	Wilson	Lee	1921	March	16	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks.	Koyukuk oldtimer Wilson was brought to Fairbanks by Deputy Hagan and Guard Owens - Ownes and Peterson took him to Nenana - charged with insanity - affected with paralysis - unable to walk
2383	Jones	Leigh	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Leigh Jones arrived at Bettles and left on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2384	Seppala	Leonard	1917	April	2	Dome Creek		News-Miner Fbks	Seppala returned from Dome Creek in the Koyukuk saying Chris Knudson and Jepson found rich pay on a bench of #6 - Seppala panned severla pans averaging \$7.50 - much prospecting in area
2385	Carpenter	Lewis	1911	April		Coldfoot		True Life Story	Frank & Lewis Carpenter travelled to Coldfoot with Mr. Desmond and others and worked briefly in the region - story in <i>The True Life Story of Frank J. Carpenter.</i> - 1965
2386	Carpenter	Lewis	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2387	Flower	Lizzie S	1907	November	23	Wiseman Creek		Lounsbury Coll.	L. Flower was a witness to the sale of claims to Oscar Johnson by George Huey
2388	Baker	Lloyd	1903	June	18	Bettles		Bettles Register	Baker stayed at Bettles for several days during 1903 - his destination was Mascot Creek
2389	Jansen	Louis	1902	September	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Jansen arrived from Gold Creek and left for Outside
2390	Johnson	Louis	1902	March	8	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Louis Johnson travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot and Gold Bench and travelled on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2391	LeGrand	Louis	1902	July	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	LeGrand travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2392	Nielson	Louis	1902	June	23	Bettles		Bettles Register	Nielson arrived from Mascot Creek
2393	Shimmelfaning	Louis	1902	September	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot and the Alatna River
2394	Traxler	Louis	1902	March	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Hammond River and went to Gold Creek
2395		Lucy	1902	July	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lucy was in Bettles with Jack Brazzill during 1902
2396	Ruhl	M	1904	April	16	Coldfoot		Alaska Forum (Rampart)	M. Ruhl, sick in Dr. Conley's hospital, Coldfoot, has now passed the critical stage and will recover.
2397	Hyde	M.	1902	April	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hyde arrived from Coldfoot
2398	Flemming	M.	1903	August	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Flemming arrived n Bettles from Seattle and left for Coldfoot
2399	Nathrim	M.	1915	August	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> leaves for Bettles with passengers Mrs. M Johnson, Mrs. W. F. Mitchell, Dominic Cesare, M. Nathrim, G. W. Johnson & Pete Johnson
2400	Bondixen	M. E.	1914	February	21	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Marshall charged Bondixen with polygamy-Bondixen and his wife were being brought to Fairbanks
2401	Bryant	M. H.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2402	Washburn	M. L.	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from downriver and left on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
2403	Whitney	M. L.	1902	April	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2404	Grieste	M. Mrs.	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2405	Burnett	M. T.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2406	Dalton	Maggie	1908	January	31				Reported as being the first woman married on the Koyukuk (to John Gillis) in February 1899, as told by Jack Welch. Was a school teacher who had been pulled into the Arctic regions by gold fever.
2407	Lewis	Manuel	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	
2408	Shay	Marcel	1920	February	27	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Shay & English made a round-trip to Bettles that took 17 days by dog team - weather terrible - J. McNeil helped - one dog froze and was destroyed - another cared for by Kobuk Mary at Coldfoot

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2409	Sheely	Marcel	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2410	Schmidt	Marie "Dutch"						<i>The Good Time Girls by Lael Morgan</i>	With John Holmberg, were murdered by the Blueberry Kid in 1914.
2411	Hanna	Mark	1902	May	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hanna arrived from Coldfoot
2412	Christenson	Martin	1902	September	23	Bettles		Bettles Register	Christenson was prospecting on Wilde Creek and gave an unfavorable report having not found any prospects
2413	Martenson	Martin	1902	October	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Martenson was travelling between Coldfoot and Wilde Creed
2414	Nelson	Martin	1902	April	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	
2415	Nelson	Martin	1902	April	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Nelson travelled between Bettles, Dawson, and LaLonds Roadhouse
2416	Christensen	Martin	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2417	Slisco	Martin	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2418	Christensen	Martin	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2419	Slisco	Martin	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2420	Hastings	Mary	1902	January		Coldfoot		Gaunt Beauty	Mary Hastings and year old child were going door to door looking for shelter - put in the Coldfoot jail - charged again in May 1903 - Koyukuk Court Docket - <i>Gaunt Beauty - Tenuous Life</i> NPS 1988
2421	Hastings	Mary	1902	May	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mary Hastings travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot - may be Marie
2422	Hall	Matt	1889			Koyukuk River		Bender-Heller	Jim Bender, Matt Hall, Hank Wright and a French boy named Alfonse were on the Koyukuk when they learned of the killing of Bremner - Bender story in Sourdough Sagas , Herbert Heller 1967
2423	West	Maud	1902	December	16	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Maud West alias Maud Wilson and U.G. Crocker a "wholesale whisky merchant" in Coldfoot were married on October 24
2424	West	Maud	1902	May	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2425	Anderson	Maud	1916	September	19	Nolan Creek		News-Miner-Fbks	Edward Peterson of Nolan Creek & Maud Anderson of Seattle were wed at the junction of South Fork Koyukuk - two prospectors acted as witnesses
2426	Mangar	Max	1902	May	22	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mangar left for Bergman on a raft
2427	Mauger	Max	1902	April	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mauger left for Coldfoot
2428	Menders	Max	1903	September	26	Koyukuk Country		Yukon Sun	McCartney, Murdy, Patterson & Menders travelled from Coldfoot to Dawson via Chandalar and Ft. Yukon
2429	Smith	Max	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Severly entertained Mr. & Mrs. Heppenstall, Mr. & Mrs. Flowers and Max Smith for Thanksgiving serving turkey and Cape Cod cranberries
2430	Walker	May (Miss)	1902	March	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles - left on the <i>Koyukuk</i> in July
2431	Deane	Michael	1902	April	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Deane was travelling between Coldfoot and Bettles
2432	Hughes	Mike	1902	March	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mike Hughes arrived from Mrs. Hughes Roadhouse
2433	McNeal	Mike	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McNeal travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, John River, Bergman, Emma Creek, Jim Town amd St. Michaels - captain on the motor launch <i>Chief</i> - in 1903 he was Captain of the <i>Nina</i>
2434	Jackson	Miss	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Miss Jackson left for St. Michaels on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2435	Johnson	Miss	1902	April	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Miss Johnson arrived from San Francisco and left during July on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2436	Millie	Miss	1902	June	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Miss Millie left for Coldfoot

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2437	Hughes	Miss	1903	July	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Miss Hughes was a passenger on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2438		Miss Lucie	1902	May	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Nome - French Scurvy Cure Co.
2439		Miss Millie	1902	July	31	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
2440	Stevens	Miss S.	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	
2441	Calvess	Mr.	1902	August	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Calvess arrived in Bettles from Gold Bench
2442	Dean	Mr.	1902	June	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Dean arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot and left for Bergman
2443	Fairchild	Mr.	1902	June	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mr. Fairchild headed downriver to meet steamers
2444	Shade	Mr.	1902	April	18	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. and or Mrs. Shade made several trips to and from Coldfoot with a son
2445	Heppenstall	Mr.	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Severly entertained Mr. & Mrs. Heppenstall, Mr. & Mrs. Flowers and Max Smith for Thanksgiving serving turkey and Cape Cod cranberries
2446	McNeal	Mrs	1905	June	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. McNeal left for Coldfoot with two boat loads
2447	Hewitt	Mrs.	1898			Koyukuk Country		Galesburg Zephyr	Member of the Galesburg Alaska Mining and Developing Company who travelled from Galesburg Illinois to the Koyukuk and wintered there in 1898-1899
2448	Milligan	Mrs.	1900	August	25	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Milligan arrived from Coldfoot and headed downriver in a canoe enroute to Seattle
2449	Calvess	Mrs.	1902	August	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Calvess arrived in Bettles from Gold Bench
2450	Carnie	Mrs.	1902	March	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Carnie left Bettles for Coldfoot
2451	Dean	Mrs.	1902	August	26	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mrs. Dean arrived in Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2452	Dupras	Mrs.	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Napolean and Mrs. Dupras stayed at Bettles
2453	Fairchild	Mrs.	1902	June	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Fairchild arrived in Bettles from Dawson - she travelled to Coldfoot and left later in the summer headed for St. Michaels on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2454	Flowers	Mrs.	1902	August	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jack and Mrs. Flowers travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot - may be spelled Flower
2455	Gilroy	Mrs.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Gilroy arrived from downriver abd left for Coldfoot
2456	Hood	Mrs.	1902	March	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jack & Mrs. Hood made several trips to and from Coldfoot during 1902 & 1903 - Jack also travelled to Bergman - Jack took a scow on 1 trip
2457	McKenzie	Mrs.	1902	May	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. McKenzie travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2458	Place	Mrs.	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	
2459	Plummer	Mrs.	1902	March	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Plummer travelled to Coldfoot
2460	Shade	Mrs.	1902	April		Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. and or Mrs. Shade made several trips to and from Coldfoot with a son
2461	Dubrey	Mrs.	1903	June	19	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mrs. Dubrey was a passenger on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i> headed for the mouth of the Koyukuk River
2462	Kurtz	Mrs.	1903	July	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Kurtz were passengers on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2463	Carmichael	Mrs.	1904	September	7	Koyukuk-Midas Creek		Yukon Valley News	Travelling to Midas Ck. on John Rvr. up Koyukuk with husband, daughter, personal secretary Mr. Reed and nurse Miss Chauncey-at Hog River met others who were swindled and went to Fairbanks
2464	Swift	Mrs.	1904	October	8	Vermont Creek		Nome Nugget	Staying at the Golden Gate Hotel in Nome with Mr. Swift
2465	McNamee	Mrs.	1906	April	11	Koyukuk Country		Yukon Valley News	Mrs. McNamee travelling down the Koyukuk headed outside with her husband-hearing of reported strike on Chandalar Mr. McNamee stampeded to the new strike and Mrs. McNamee went outside
2466	Riley	Mrs.	1913	June	11	Michigan Creek-Wild River		Fbks. Daily Times	E. Walker, A. Halseth. T. Nerland. E. Riley, Mrs. Riley, S.Olson, L. Pearson, A. Hanson, G. Johnson left on <i>Silver King</i> for silver-lead property on Michigan Ck. off Wild R. above Bettles
2467	Bondixen	Mrs.	1914	February	21	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Marshall charged Bondixen with polygamy-Bondixen and his wife were being brought to Fairbanks

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2468	Van Houten	Mrs.	1914	March	25	Hammond River		Fbks. Daily Times	N. Van Houten and Mrs. Van Houten are enroute to the Hammond River where Mrs. Van Houten's father has property-they will spend the summer
2469	Wright	Mrs.	1914	May	22	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Tommy & Mrs. Wright are going to Wiseman-Tommy will be the Northern Commercial Co. bookkeeper at Wiseman
2470	Flowers	Mrs.	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Severly entertained Mr. & Mrs. Heppenstall, Mr. & Mrs. Flowers and Max Smith for Thanksgiving serving turkey and Cape Cod cranberries
2471	Flowers	Mrs.	1915	November	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Heppenstall & Miss Ida Bennett married by Comm. McGinnis at Mr. & Mrs. Flowers house-Miss Bennett arrived at Wiseman on last boat-coming from Seattle-they bought the John A. Nelson cabin
2472	Heppenstall	Mrs.	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Severly entertained Mr. & Mrs. Heppenstall, Mr. & Mrs. Flowers and Max Smith for Thanksgiving serving turkey and Cape Cod cranberries
2473	Howard	Mrs.	1915	September	7	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> returned from the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Frank Howard & Mrs. J. D. Rose of Wiseman & J. Cessford, Mr. & Mrs. Silvery & Mrs. C. Eisenmenger of Bettles
2474	Siverly	Mrs.	1915	December	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Severly entertained Mr. & Mrs. Heppenstall, Mr. & Mrs. Flowers and Max Smith for Thanksgiving serving turkey and Cape Cod cranberries
2475	Wilcox	Mrs.	1915			Wiseman		Pioneers of Alaska	Mrs. Wilcox was listed as living in Wiseman on her husbands Pioneers Application
2476	Walker	Mrs.	1916	June	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Alaska</i> bound for Bettles
2477	Dubin	Mrs.	1924	March	29	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks.	Dubin and his wife arrived in Fairbanks after a long trip from Wiseman - trails are in poor condition - had to snowshoe for four days - fur catch in country poor this year
2478	Ulen	Mrs.	1924			Wiseman		Pioneers of Alaska	Mrs. Ulen was listed on Elmer Ulen's Pioneer Application living in Wiseman
2479	Wheeler	Mrs.	1925	May	5	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Wien flew to Wiseman today with Mrs. Wheeler and Harper Workman as passengers - (the trip took 3 hours and 20 minutes)
2480	English	Mrs.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2481	Eisenmenger	Mrs. C. A.	1915	September	7	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> returned from the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Frank Howard & Mrs. J. D. Rose of Wiseman & J. Cessford, Mr. & Mrs. Silvery & Mrs. C. Eisenmenger of Bettles
2482	Elam	Mrs. J	1915	June	25	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. J. Elam, Mrs. M. Swaninger, J. Briggs & Ed Brooker are on the <i>Delta</i> bound for Bettles
2483	Rose	Mrs. J. D.	1915	September	7	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> returned from the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Frank Howard & Mrs. J. D. Rose of Wiseman & J. Cessford, Mr. & Mrs. Silvery & Mrs. C. Eisenmenger of Bettles
2484	Peterson	Mrs. M.	1915	August	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> leaves for Bettles with passengers Mrs. M Johnson, Mrs. W. F. Mitchell, Dominic Cesare, M. Nathrim, G. W. Johnson & Pete Johnson
2485	Petersen	Mrs. M. E.	1908			Coldfoot		Lounsbury Coll.	Named to carry out last rites and estate of Frank Smith
2486	Swaninger	Mrs. M. E.	1915	June	25	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. J. Elam, Mrs. M. Swaninger, J. Briggs & Ed Brooker are on the <i>Delta</i> bound for Bettles
2487	Wilson	Mrs. Ole	1915	August	7	Hammond River		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. Ole Wilson gave birth to a 9 pound baby on the Hammond rRiver June 22
2488	McIntyre	Mrs. Robert E.	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Mrs. McIntyre died of neulagia of the heart-husband Robert went to work on #3 Below Nolan Creek-found her at 10 AM unconcious on floor-came to Dawson 1897-married 1909-born in Ireland
2489	Mitchell	Mrs. W. F.	1915	August	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> leaves for Bettles with passengers Mrs. M Johnson, Mrs. W. F. Mitchell, Dominic Cesare, M. Nathrim, G. W. Johnson & Pete Johnson

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2490	Silvery	Mrs. W. L.	1915	September	7	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> returned from the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Frank Howard & Mrs. J. D. Rose of Wiseman & J. Cessford, Mr. & Mrs. Silvery & Mrs. C. Eisenmenger of Bettles
2491	Kohlwis	Mrs. Wm.	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mrs. Kohlwis and son left Bettles on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2492	Williamson	Mrs.,	1908	July	22	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Mr. & Mrs. Williamson are returning to the Koyukuk with Capt. J.H. Johnson-Mr. Williamson was the jailer in the Koyukuk in 1901
2493		Mukluck Jack	1902	March	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mukluck Jack travelled between Bettles, Bergman and Gold Bench during 1902 & 1903
2494	Orbeck	N.	1902	March	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Minnie Creek Roadhouse
2495	Van Houten	N.	1914	March	25	Hammond River		Fbks. Daily Times	N. Van Houten and Mrs. Van Houten are enroute to the Hammond River where Mrs. Van Houten's father has property-they will spend the summer
2496	Jensen	N. C. Mrs.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Jensen arrived on the <i>Koyukuk</i> and left for Coldfoot
2497	Parks	N. E.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2498	Douprey	Napolean	1902	September	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Douprey was prospecting on the John River
2499	Dupras	Napolean	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Napolean and Mrs. Dupras stayed at Bettles
2500	Guran	Napolean	1902	April	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Guran arrived from Coldfoot
2501	Morrison	Nat	1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	N. Morrison arrived from Coldfoot
2502	Creecy	Nathaniel	1917	November	14	Bettles		News-Miner Fbks	Nathaniel Creecy son of R. H. Creecy Koyukuk miner was arrested for failing to register for military service - he is reported to be 24 years old
2503	Wentzel	Nellie	1902	July	6	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Left for Coldfoot
2504	Cashman	Nellie	1923			Wiseman		Polk Directory	Listed as living in Wiseman in the 1923-24 Polk Directory
2505	Nelson	Nels	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2506	Pendelton	Nelson A.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2507	Newton	Newt	1902	November	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Newton left for Coldfoot
2508	Aidinchoff	Nicholas	1894			Arctic City		Billie Moore	Skanky and Aidinchof went to Arctic City - Aidinchof froze feet and lost all toes and both heels - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
2509	Koich	Nicholas J.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2510	Ikovitch	Nick	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Nick Ikovich froze his big toe while attending Mrs. McIntyre's funeral
2511	Moore	Norah	1913	May	9	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	B. Dahl swears out warrant against N. Moore to get \$5,000 in gold return-she refuses claiming it was "for value received" and put on trial-witness are Capt. & Mrs. Haynes, McKinney, Allison, Murray
2512	Moore	Norah	1916	May	18	Koyukuk Region		Fbks. Daily Times	Miss Nora Moore and James Trail were married in April. Trail had been mining in the Koyukuk region for a number of years and is said to have struck it rich
2513	Beninger	O.	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Beninger was travelling between Coldfoot and Bettles
2514	Goss	O. (Olie)	1902	April	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Goss travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Gold Creek, Rampart and Bergman
2515	Olson	O. A.	1902	March	14	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Hammond River
2516	Mead	O. B.	1916	August	1	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Reliance</i> for Bettles
2517	Aaker	O. J.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2518	Chappell	O. L.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2519	Manzar	O. M.	1902	March	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Manzar made several trips between Coldfoot and Bettles- one was to fix Portage trail near Tobin's Roadhouse - may be Manzer or Manzur - nickname "Sing" or "Ling"
2520	Manger	O. M.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2521	Jensen	O. S.	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks
2522		Old Herman	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2523	Peterset	Ole	1908	January	31			Fairbanks Daily Times	Mentioned in article of Jack Welch's recount of the first marriage on the Koyukuk in February 1899. "About two years later, I met Joe Moore and Ole Peterset and they told me that they had taken Mr. and Mrs. Gillis down to Nulato."
2524	Berg	Olie	1902	August	8	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Berg stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles and Coldfoot
2525	Bergen	Olie	1902	June	24	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bergen was travelling between Gold Bench and Dawson
2526	Bergman	Olie	1902	April	21	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bergman was travelling between Bergman and Alatna Cache
2527	Borgen	Olie	1902	May	4	Bettles		Bettles Register	Borgen was in Bettles travelling between Peavey and 25 mile cache
2528	Trussett	Olie	1902	September	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and returned to Coldfoot
2529		One-Eye John	1903	June	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Left for Coldfoot
2530	Shade	Ora	1903	June	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Ora Shade arrived from Coldfoot on foot (emphasised)
2531	Winters	Oren	1902	April	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and returned to Coldfoot
2532	Johnson	Oscar	1902	November	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Oscar Johnson travelled between Bettles and the Hammond River
2533	Johnson	Oscar	1921	February	2	Koyukuk		News-Miner Fbks.	Oldtimer O. Johnson has been missing for several weeks - he went on a hunting expedition to Gold Creek - his dog is missing also
2534	Judge	P.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2535	Neal	P.	1902	November	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Neal arrived from Coldfoot
2536	Kelleher	P. J.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2537	Judge	Pat	1902	June	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Judge travelled between Bergman, Coldfoot and Shamrock City
2538	Mahoney	Pat	1902	August	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mahoney travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Gold Creek, Mascot Creek & North Fork - on on trip he cached supplies at Tobin's Roadhouse - in 1903 he was first up the river with a boat
2539	Schneider	Paul	1918	December	3	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Called up by Local Draft Board # 21 at Tanana under the 1917 registration - Pioneers Igloo #8 at Wiseman held the "greatest affair ever pulled off in the Koyukuk" to send the men off
2540	Friesby	Percy	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Friesby arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
2541	Warner	Perry	1916	April	9	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Perry Warner arrived in Fairbanks yesterday with passenger Andrew Hansen-Warner left on a return trip today-he is looking after Jack Nelson's interests on the Hammond River & Nolan Creek
2542	Johnson	Pete	1887			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Johnson prospected on the Koyukuk with John Bremner - Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2543	Blum	Pete	1902	March	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Blum was in Bettles 4 or 5 times during 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and Bergman

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2544	Johnson	Pete	1915	August	13	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> leaves for Bettles with passengers Mrs. M Johnson, Mrs. W. F. Mitchell, Dominic Cesare, M. Nathrim, G. W. Johnson & Pete Johnson
2545	Pepson	Pete	1902	April	24	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
2546	Rooney	Pete	1902	June	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Travelled between Gold Bench and Dawson
2547	Dow	Peter	1902	September	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Dow was travelling between Hammond River, Bettles and Coldfoot - his last stay in Bettles was during 1905
2548	Jepson	Peter	1902	April	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jepson travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot and Gold Bench
2549	Rooney	Peter	1902	December	16	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Alec Anderson stole a poke of gold from Peter Rooney - Anderson plead guilty to the charge and is serving 8 months at the U. S. penitentiary at Coldfoot
2550	Dow	Peter	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2551	Dow	Peter	1916	February	2	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Pioneer Igloo # 8 elected Peter Dow is president, H. Pringel is vice-president, H. Haven 2nd vice-president, Daniel Webster is secretary, C. E. Danforth is historian
2552	Dow	Peter	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec. & tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
2553	Dow	Peter	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2554	Lepetich	Peter G.	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
2555	Eiffler	Phil	1902	March	12	Bettles		Bettles Register	Eiffler left Bettles for Union Gulch
2556	Eifler	Phil	1902	March	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	Eifler was travelling between Bettles, Shamrock City and Tobins - one entry said he was taking a double trip
2557	Vincent	Phil	1902	March	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot & Gold Creek during 1902 & 1903 - 1 trip with scow, 2 horses & 1.5 tons of freight
2558	Ott	Phil	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Phil Ott and Joe Germain are seriously thinking of going to the Arctic Slope prospecting
2559	Ott	Phil	1916	January	27	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Joe Germain and Phil Ott arrived in Wiseman from Wild River country-only one outfit is at bedrock-others struck water which closed down nearly all work
2560	Eiffler	Phil M.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2561	Cromwell	Pierce E.	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
2562	Patterson	R.	1903	September	26	Koyukuk Country		Yukon Sun	McCartney, Murdy, Patterson & Menders travelled from Coldfoot to Dawson via Chandalar and Ft. Yukon
2563	Barker	R.	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks
2564	Reed	R.	1902	April	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between lower river, Coldfoot, and Bergman - arrived from Coldfoot once with 2 mules
2565	McGregor	R. C.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2566	Jones	R. H.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2567	Puaves	R. L.	1902	June	27	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2568	Nickoff	Rade	1918	December	3	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Called up by Local Draft Board # 21 at Tanana under the 1917 registration - Pioneers Igloo #8 at Wiseman held the "greatest affair ever pulled off in the Koyukuk" to send the men off
2569	Martin	Red	1902	Juy	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Martin left for Coldfoot

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2570	Helberg	Richard	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Webster and Helberg started from Wiseman over the trail to Beaver to catch a boat outside - they will return in the spring
2571	Stephan	Robert	1902	March	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Rampart
2572	Crawford	Robert	1915	December	21	Hammond River #5 Above		Fbks. Daily Times	T. Wright and family moved from Fairbanks to #5 Above Hammond River joining Robert Crawford
2573	Morrison	Rod	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	R. Morrison travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot - in June 1905 he left for Alatna with a horse
2574	Morrison	Rod	1905	June	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mangan reported the disappearance of his partner Rod Morrison who left their camp 18 miles from Bettles
2575	Nickoff	Rod	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
2576	Reed	Roy	1900	August	25	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and went downriver in a canoe enroute to Seattle
2577	King	Roy	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2578		Russian Finn	1902	April	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Bergman
2579	Archibald	S.	1902	June	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Archibald arrived at Bettles from Coldfoot and left for Dawson 4 days later
2580	Sebry	S.	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks
2581	Sharrard	S. C. Mrs.	1919	July	7	Bettles		News-Miner Fbks.	Mrs. S. C. Sharrard was a passenger on the <i>Reliance</i> headed for Bettles
2582	Peterson	S. J	1915	July	27	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	S.J. Peterson reports W. B. Connell drowned June 6 when trying to swim across the river at Wiseman but cramped-he was buried at Wiseman-Commissioner Danforth held an inquest-accidental
2583	Bailey	Sam	1902	September	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bailey died at Mrs. Millers Roadhouse on September 1 and his body was brought to Bettles by H. Behrens on September 2
2584	Bailey	Sam	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Sam Bilet was buried at the Bettles Cemetery - former home in Lewiston Idaho
2585	Barton	Sam	1902	July	31	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Barton stayed at Bettles 3 times in 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and down river - listed as a deck hand on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
2586	Bressler	Sam	1902	March	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	Bressler arrived in Bettles from Bergman and left for the Alatna River
2587	Cask	Sam	1902	April	26	Bettles		Bettles Register	Cash arrived in Bettles from the Kobuk River
2588	Comfort	Sam	1902	July	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Comfort was travelling to Coldfoot
2589	DeShamp	Sam	1902	June	13	Bettles		Bettles Register	DeShamp arrived in Bettles from Nome in a poling boat
2590	Norton	Sam	1902	August	18	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Norton travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles - may be Norten
2591	Norton	Sam	1902	August	16	Bettles		Bettles Register	Norton arrived from North Fork
2592	Thorsley	Sam	1902	September	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot and the Alatna River
2593	Williamson	Sam	1902	June	12	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Late March or early April Williamson went to get a bucket of water from the river - when he returned the jail was on fire - prisoner Duke was taken to a cabin but escaped a few days later
2594	Williamson	Sam	1902	September	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
2595	Hodge	Sam	1915	August	7	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Sam Hodge and William Smith arrived at Wiseman via the Beaver trail an registered at the White Horse-they travelled from Juneau
2596	Dublin	Sam	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2597	Hope	Sammy	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Hiredat meeting in Wiseman Roadhouse to work on freighting bulldozerfrom Bettles to Wiseman
2598		Shorty	1902	May	4	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for logging camp
2599	Dyer	Sid	1902	May	10	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Dyer was travelling between Coldfoot, the John River and the lower river - he was listed as Engineer on the launch <i>Nina</i>

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2600		Silent Willie	1903	June	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for lower river
2601	Hirsch	Simon	1902	November	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hirsch travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2602	Stevenson	Slim	1903	September	25	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from John River
2603		Smilin Albert	1902	June	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2604	Stevenson	Stella	1902	August	13	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for downriver on the <i>Rough Rider</i>
2605	Stevens	Stella Miss	1902	June	14	Bettles		Bettles Register	Burned her wrist quite severely while cooking
2606	Murphy	Steve	1902	April	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Murphy travelled between Dawson and Lower Cache
2607	McRae	Stewart	1902	June	12	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	McRae formerly a "preventative officer" in Dawson came to Coldfoot but went back to Dawson after a few days
2608	Menzie	Stewart	1902	April	17	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	S. Menzie travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot, Dawson and Miller's Roadhouse
2609	Ringmond	Swan	1902	September	1	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for St. Michael on the gas launch <i>Chief</i>
2610	Manion	T.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the IOWA-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2611	McNamer	T. C.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2612	Wright	T. M.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from downriver and left for Coldfoot
2613	Wright	T. M. Mrs.	1902	June	27	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from downriver and left for Coldfoot
2614	Bush	T. Mrs.	1916	October	25	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks	Member of the Wiseman ladies "progressive whist club"- meet Wednesdays at 2 pm - .25 fine for being late or not attending - expulsion for serving anything stronger than coffee, tea or plain cake
2615	Barbour	T. T.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the IOWA-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2616	Hunter	T. T.	1902	April	24	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hunter arrived from Coldfoot
2617	Markstrom	Theodore	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2618	Wright	Thomas	1915	November	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	T. Wright & G. Dreibilbis built homes in Wiseman helping to give the town a more permanent appearance
2619	Wright	Thomas B.	1915	December	21	Hammond River #5 Above		Fbks. Daily Times	T. Wright and family moved from Fairbanks to #5 Above Hammond River joining Robert Crawford
2620	Wright	Thomas Ballock	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
2621	Wright	Thomas Jr.	1917	June	12	Koyukuk Country		News-Miner Fbks.	Thomas "Sonny Boy" Wright Jr, only child of Comm. & Mrs. Wright in the Koyukuk died at age three - 7/13/17 paper reports he fell in pail of scalding water - died 9 days later - buried at Wiseman
2622	Evans	Tom	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2623	Carso	Tom	1902	August	30	Bettles		Bettles Register	Carson who left for Dawson via the Chandalar route was poisoned
2624	Carson	Tom	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Carson arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2625	Christenson	Tom	1902	April	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Christenson travelled to and from Coldfoot several times during 1902
2626	DeCamp	Tom	1902	March	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	DeCamp was travelling between Bettles, Bergman, and Coldfoot - one one trip he was in a scow with freight
2627	Harlbert	Tom	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	
2628	Hulbert	Tom	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	
2629	Kerry	Tom	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Kerry travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2630	Marivik	Tom	1902	April	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Marivik arrived from Coldfoot
2631	Merryman	Tom	1902	August	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Merryman left for Gold Creek

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2632	Mitchell	Tom	1902	March	30	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mitchell arrived from Dawson and left in July for Nome - may be Mitchel
2633	Morwick	Tom	1902	June	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Morwick left for Coldfoot
2634	Obryan	Tom	1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Obryan arrived from Weare and travelled to Coldfoot
2635	Pierson	Tom	1902	March	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot, Bergman and Alatna River
2636	Remington	Tom	1902	May	31	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from John River and left in July for Nome
2637	Rockwell	Tom	1902	April	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2638	Tracy	Tom	1902	April	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and returned to Coldfoot
2639	Jurach	Tom	1915	April	21	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Tom Jurach may have been murdered on the trail between Bettles and Wiseman
2640	McRae	Tom	1915	July	21	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	H.Kest. J. Pelzel, A. Tuttle, A. Clautier, T. McRae, W. McLeod returned from Bettles on the <i>Tana</i> -advance boat sent with food supplies when 20 miles from Bettles as people anxious for fresh grub
2641	Evans	Tom	1889			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Evans had about fifty ounces of gold he got on the South Fork Koyukuk River - Henry Davis story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2642	Bettles	Tom	1902	March	20	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Tom Bettles was in Bettles 3 times in 1902 - he was travelling between Bettles, Gold Creek and Coldfoot
2643	McIntyre	Tom	1902	September	26	Bettles		Bettles Register	Two men tried to hold up McIntyre at Bergman store - they came to the house about 10 p.m.
2644	Kovich	Tom	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2645	Bettles	Tom Mrs.	1902	March	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mrs. Tom Bettles was in Bettles 4 times in 1903 & 1904 - on two occasions she travelled with her son - she was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot, and Gold Creek
2646	Rockwell	Tom Mrs.	1902	June	19	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2647	Brech	Tom Mrs.	1916	August	19	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the steamer <i>Delta</i>
2648	Morden	Tom W.	1902	August	16	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Morden left for Coldfoot
2649	Baldwin	Tommy	1902	June	26	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Baldwin stayed at Bettles several times during 1902 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and Bergman
2650	Lambert	Tuck	1888			Koyukuk River		Bettles-Heller	Member of the 22 man vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Gordon C. Bettles story in <i>Sourdough Sagas</i> , Herbert Heller 1967
2651	Thompsin	Tupper	1902	March	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot and Bergman - went on the <i>Nina</i> to South Fork and took Dahl River Trail to Yukon
2652	Crocker	U.	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2653	Crocker	Ulysses "Old Joe"				Coldfoot		Good Time Girls by Lael Morgan	"Dirty Maude"...next made print in 1902 by briefly marrying a well-heeled prospector/bootlegger, Ulysses "Old Joe" Crocker, in Coldfoot, the site of a new gold stampede.
2654	Palm	Uno M	1917	December	4	Koyukuk District		News-Miner Fbks.	Palm is engaged in a legal case with Postlethreath concerning a property lien in the Koyukuk
2655	Casley	V.	1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gowans stole a poke from Vern Casley (\$87) - arrested and in jail
2656	Gazette	V.	1902	September	14	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gazette arrived in Bettles from Union Gulch and left for Coldfoot
2657	Green	V. O.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2658	Lowery	V. V.	1902	March	31	Coldfoot		Lounsbury Coll.	Lowery made an agreement with E.E. Calhoun to complete a building in Coldfoot in exchange for 1/2 interest in it and 2 building lots in Coldfoot
2659	Lowrie	V. V.	1902	April	9	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lowrie travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2660	Richmond	V. V.	1902	March	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bergman, 17 Mile Cache, Coldfoot, Miller's Roadhouse and the lower river during 1902 & 1903 - once in a poling boat
2661	Casley	Vern	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Casley left Bettles on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
2662	Watts	Vern	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2663	Cassley	Vernon	1902	May	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Cassley arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot
2664	Watts	Vernon	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2665	Watts	Vernon	1911	April		Hammond River		True Life Story	Frank & Lewis Carpenter met Watts & Ness working on the Hammond River - story in <i>The True Life Story of Frank J. Carpenter</i> - 1965
2666	Watts	Vernon	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2667	Hurt	Vic	1902	May	19	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hurt left for Nome
2668	Beifeld	Victor	1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Beifeld stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 & 1903 - he was travelling between Bettles, Mascot Creek and Sawyer Creek
2669	Neck	Victor	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Registered in the Coldfoot Precinct
2670	Neck	Victor	1918	December	3	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	Called up by Local Draft Board # 21 at Tanana under the 1917 registration - Pioneers Igloo #8 at Wiseman held the "greatest affair ever pulled off in the Koyukuk" to send the men off
2671	Neck	Victor	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2672	Perry	Viola M	1917	November	20	Wiseman		News-Miner Fbks.	N.C. Co. agent Cromwell & Miss Perry of Boulder Creek California were married September 16 at the Nelson house by Commissioner Wright
2673	Richmond	Volney	1915	May	28	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	V. Richmond, J. Zimmerman, & W. Sweeney are passengers on the <i>Reliance</i> enroute to Bettles with Capt. Green
2674	Clausen	W.	1902	April	16	Bettles		Bettles Register	Clausen arrived from Alatna Cache and left for Rampart
2675	Colveth	W.	1902	April	12	Bettles		Bettles Register	Colveth arrived in Bettles from Gold Bench
2676	Chute	W.	1903	June	23	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Chute left Bettles on foot for Coldfoot
2677	Wood	W. A.	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2678	Hart	W. A.	1902	August	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hart arrived from Coldfoot
2679	Kandal	W. A.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2680	Kirts	W. A. Mrs.	1902			Koyukuk Country		Gold Book	Listed as being in the Koyukuk during 1902 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2681	Connell	W. B.	1915	July	27	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	S.J. Peterson reports W. B. Connell drowned June 6 when trying to swim across the river at Wiseman but cramped-he was buried at Wiseman-Commissioner Danforth held an inquest-accidental
2682	Fonda	W. C.	1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i> . Has scurvy, going out on account of his health. Gives description of the gold findings and cost of goods. Says "D.M. McKenzie is our commissioner and recorder. He married two couples last week, one at Bettles and one at Gold Bench. There are very few women in the district and there is no use for them; they can't shovel gravel and they are not in demand."
2683	English	W. D.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2684	Moore	W. D.	1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2685	Holmes	W. H.	1906	August	4	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Holmes went to the Koyukuk and campaigned for Tom Cale-Holmes praised Commissioner Howard for establishing 4 voting precincts in the Koyukuk
2686	Gilbert	W. H.	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2687	Michaels	W. H. J.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2688	Wilkinson	W. J.	1902	June	12	Hotfoot		Dawson Daily News	Wilkinson former telegraph operator at Sixtymile is erecting a cabin at Hotfoot - Hotfoot is proving to be an important suburb of Coldfoot
2689	Daily	W. J. "Red"	1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Coldfoot: W. J. "Red" Daily stabbed Wm. Carrol across the breast - Dr. Cleveland put in 21 stiches
2690	Gazzette	W. K.	1902	March	12	Bettles		Bettles Register	Gazzette left Bettles for Union Gulch
2691	Gusette	W. K.	1902	March	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Gusette arrived from Union Gulch
2692	Brown	W. L.	1902	June	10	Bettles		Bettles Register	Brown left Bettles headed downriver in a rowboat
2693	Silvery	W. L..	1915	September	7	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	The <i>Tana</i> returned from the Koyukuk with Mr. & Mrs. Frank Howard & Mrs. J. D. Rose of Wiseman & J. Cessford, Mr. & Mrs. Silvery & Mrs. C. Eisenmenger of Bettles
2694	Sherlock	W. M.	1898			Koyukuk River		Alaska Journal	Member of the Iowa-Alaska Mining Co. on expedition to the Koyukuk - <i>Alaska Journal</i> , John Hunt - Winter 1973
2695	Scott	Walter	1898	May		Koyukuk Country		Three Years in AK.	Carpenter, Scott & Harvey travelled over land to the Koyukuk River reaching the area in May 1898 - story in <i>Three Years in Alaska</i> - 1901
2696	Cohen	Walter	1902	June	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	Cohen arrived from Bluff City
2697	Fairchild	Walter	1902	June	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. Fairchild arrived in Bettles from Dawson via Coldfoot
2698	Jones	Walter	1902	May	4	Bettles		Bettles Register	Jones travelled between Bettles and logging camp and left on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2699	Preston	Walter	1902	August	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Preston arrived from Emma Creek and left on the <i>Koyukuk</i> - he was listed as "colored"
2700	Jones	Walter	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2701	Francis	Wayne	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2702	Brown	Whalley	1902	June	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Brown arrived at Bettles from Coldfoot
2703	Sweeney	William	1915	May	28	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	V. Richmond, J. Zimmerman, & W. Sweeney are passengers on the <i>Reliance</i> enroute to Bettles with Capt. Green
2704	Broman	William	1914	February	21	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Deputy Marshall Heppenstall charged William Broman with disturbing the peace Broman fined \$10 at \$2 a day
2705	McCleod	William	1915	July	21	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	H.Kest. J. Pelzel, A. Tuttle, A. Clautier, T. McRae, W. McLeod returned from Bettles on the <i>Tana</i> -advance boat sent with food supplies when 20 miles from Bettles as people anxious for fresh grub
2706	Smith	William	1915	August	7	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Sam Hodge and William Smith arrived at Wiseman via the Beaver trail an registered at the White Horse-they travelled from Juneau
2707	English	William	1916	May	20	Bettles		Fbks. Daily Times	Passenger on the American Yukon Navigation Co. steamer <i>Washburn</i> bound for Bettles from Fairbanks

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2708	Kendal	William	1916	February	24	Wiseman		Fbks. Daily Times	Igloo #8 elected P. Dow pres., H. Pringel v-pres., H. Haven 2nd v-pres., D. Webster sec.& tres., C. Danforth historian, J. Flowers chaplin, Bowers sgt at arms, Spinks doorkeeper, Kendal trustee
2709	Marr	William	1917	November	20			News-Miner Fbks.	Coldfoot Mayor Stephen along with William Marr and Joseph McNeil were hunting for a week and killed two moose, one caribou and one bear
2710	Dugan	William	1930			Wiseman		Gold Book	Listed as a member of Pioneers Igloo #8 in Wiseman during 1930 - The Alaska Yukon Gold Book, Sourdough Stampede Assoc. Seattle WA., 1930
2711	Winee	William C.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek-spelling may be Winer
2712	Gilbert	William H.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2713	Gilbert	William H.	1934			Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Wrote a will recorded in 1934 by Charles Irish
2714	Redman	William J.	1906	September	9	Koyukuk Voting Precinct		Fbks. Daily Times	Voted in the 1906 election in one of the Koyukuk Precincts-Votes were cast at Coldfoot, Bettles and Myrtle Creek
2715	Pierren	Wilmer	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2716	Carrol	Wm.	1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Coldfoot: W. J. "Red" Daily stabbed Wm. Carrol across the breast - Dr. Cleveland put in 21 stiches
2717	Evans	Wm.	1902	April	18	Bettles		Bettles Register	Evans arrived in Bettles from Gold Bench
2718	Gibb	Wm.	1902	March	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gibb left Bettles for Coldfoot
2719	Kohlwes	Wm.	1902	April	13	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kohlwes arrived from Gold Bench
2720	Sullivan	Wm.	1902	April	21	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Dawson and left for Hammond River
2721	Ueter	Wm.	1902	April	21	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles - left for St. Michaels on the <i>Chief</i> in September - may be spelled Uder, Ueter, or Uter
2722	Waugh	Wm.	1902	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left on the <i>Koyukuk</i>
2723	Gorham	Wm.	1903	May	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gorham was travelling between Bettles and Coldfoot
2724	Shutes	Wm.	1903	June	18	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2725	Burke	Wm.	1939	March	18	Wiseman		Lounsbury Coll.	Attended meeting at Roadhouse at Wiseman about getting bulldozer from Bettles to Wiseman
2726	Henderson	Wm. Argo Bill	1902	April	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Argo Bill arrived from Coldfoot
2727	Ford	Wm. E.	1902	May	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Ford was travelling between Coldfoot and Bettles
2728	Socoloff		1886			Koyukuk River		Explorations in Ak.	Socoloff travelled with Zane during a short expedition that crossed the Koyukuk for Lt. Stoney - Explorations in Alaska, Lt. George M. Stoney 1899
2729	Blackburn		1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	Blackburn was elected leader of the vigilantes who went to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2730	Clinton		1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2731	Kerr		1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	One of the vigilantes who went up the Koyukuk to hang the natives who killed John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Publishing
2732	Minook		1888			Koyukuk River		Billie Moore	Half-Russian Minook on steamer <i>New Rackett</i> told prospectors at the mouth of the Koyukuk about the murder of John Bremner - story in <i>Reminiscences of Capt. Billie Moore</i> 1947 Burton Pub..

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2733	Pitka		1888			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Indian member of the vigilante group that went up the Koyukuk River to avenge the death of prospector Bremner - Henry Davis story in Sourdough Sagas , Herbert Heller 1967
2734	Harper		1889			Koyukuk River		Davis-Heller	Ladue and Harper wintered on the Koyukuk and were there when Henry Davis, his wife and John Hughes arrived during 1899 - Henry Davis story in Sourdough Sagas , Herbert Heller 1967
2735	Pickarts		1893			Tramway Bar		Billie Moore	Pickarts and Sinclair whipsawed lumber for Bettles and Moore on Tramway Bar story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
2736	Sinclair		1893			Tramway Bar		Billie Moore	Pickarts and Sinclair whipsawed lumber for Bettles and Moore on Tramway Bar story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
2737	Skanky		1894			Arctic City		Billie Moore	Skanky and Aidinchof went to Arctic City - Aidinchof froze feet and lost all toes and both heels - story in <i>The Reminiscences of Captain Billie Moore</i> , Will H. Chase 1947
2738	Beecher		1898					The Alaska Journal - a 1986 Collection	Mentioned in a story about Captain Robert J. Young. Went with Young on a >?400 mile trip in winter to within 50 miles of the Arctic Ocean
2739	Kyles		1898			Arctic City		J. D. Winchester	Kyles owned the light plant at Arctic City - <i>Capt. J.D. Winchester's Experience on a Voyage from Lynn Canal...</i> Salem Mass.1900
2740	Langston		1898					The Alaska Journal - a 1986 Collection	In a story about Captain Robert J. Young, quotes Young's diaries about his crewmember Langston who had a hard time keeping up and getting along with others. Later in St. Michaels, Langston stabs Young and is sentenced to 6 months and \$100 fine.
2741	Fleming		1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2742	Mackay		1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2743	McDonald		1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2744	Woodbridge		1901	September	24	Koyukuk Country		Nome Nugget	Member of a group in Nome that came down from the Koyukuk and booked passage to Seattle on the steamer <i>Queen of Seattle</i>
2745	Andrews		1902	July	6	Bettles		Bettles Register	Andrews stayed at Bettles enroute for Coldfoot - entry in the register says "barber"
2746	Andrews		1902	October	2	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Coldfoot: Andrews the barber committed suicide on Sept. 30 - tied a rock around his neck
2747	Barber		1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Barber stayed at Bettles twice in 1902 - last entry says "left for prospecting - in a westerly direction about 40 to 50 miles"
2748	Bleith		1902	March	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Bleith arrived in Bettles from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2749	Brandon		1902	September	6	Bettles		Bettles Register	Brandon arrived in Bettles from the Hammond River
2750	Brannon		1902	September	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Brannon left Bettles headed for the Kuskokwim River
2751	Briggs		1902	March	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Briggs left Bettles for Coldfoot
2752	Conrad		1902	September	9	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Conrad arrived from Coldfoot and was headed outside
2753	Craig		1902	March	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Craig was in Bettles travelling between Coldfoot, Tobins, Davis Creek and South Fork during 1902
2754	Crocker		1902	August	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Old-timer of the region arrived at Tanana on the steamer Koyukuk from Bettles on a visit to his former home in England
2755	Dalby		1902	April	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Dalby arrived in Bettles from Dawson
2756	Dians		1902	August	7	Bettles		Bettles Register	Dians was in Bettles once in 1902
2757	Errickson		1902	July	23	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kreeber's body was found 1.5 miles below LaLond's Roadhouse by Errickson

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2758	Errickson		1902	September	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Errickson was travelling between Bettles and Coldfoot
2759	Fanning		1902	March	24	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Fanning was travelling between Bettles and Coldfoot
2760	Fay		1902	June	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Fay arrived from Coldfoot and headed for Dawson
2761	Folger		1902	March	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Folger arrived in Bettles from Coldfoot and left for Davis Creek
2762	Gates		1902	July	9	Bettles		Bettles Register	Gates left Bettles headed for Nome and Outside
2763	Gibson		1902	October	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gibson left Bettles for Coldfoot with 2 friends
2764	Gowans		1902	May	22	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Gowans stole a poke from Vern Casley (\$87) - arrested and in jail
2765	Gull		1902	March	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	Gull travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot several times during 1902
2766	Hall		1902	April	24	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Hall arrived from Coldfoot
2767	Hanna		1902	March	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Friesby Brothers and Hanna left Bettles for the Hammond River
2768	Higgins		1902	March	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Higgins arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2769	Hunter		1902	June	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Hunter left on the <i>Nina</i> for the South Fork and then to the Yukon via the Dahl River route
2770	Imbrie		1902	August	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Imbrie arrived from Coldfoot
2771	Kellerman		1902	April	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	
2772	Kenney		1902	May	26	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kenney arrived at Bettles from 100 miles up North Fork
2773	Kreeber		1902	July	23	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kreeber's body was found 1.5 miles below LaLond's Roadhouse by Errickson
2774	Kurtz		1902	March	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kurtz left for Emma Creek
2775	Lennedy		1902	March	25	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Lennedy travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2776	Lewis		1902	March	11	Bettles		Bettles Register	Lewis arrived from Israel's Roadhouse
2777	Loudstrom		1902	March	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Loudstrom arrived from a moose hunt
2778	Marlow		1902	August	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Marlow was travelling between Bettles, Coldfoot and the Hammond River
2779	McCarthy		1902	June	10	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McCarthy arrived from Coldfoot
2780	McCauley		1902	August	13	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McCauley arrived from Coldfoot and left for Hammond River
2781	McGowan		1902	August	29	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Prisoners broke jail at Coldfoot this evening - McGowan recaptured - Duke and Red still at large
2782	McIlroy		1902	June	9	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Dawson in a rowboat with all four
2783	McManus		1902	June	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McManus travelled between Coldfoot and Bettles
2784	McNance		1902	June	6	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	McNance arrived from Coldfoot and left for Emma Creek
2785	Merril		1902	May	26	Bettles		Bettles Register	Merril arrived from 100 miles up North Fork
2786	Miller		1902	March	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	Miller travelled between Miller's Roadhouse, Emma Creek and Union Gulch
2787	Morgan		1902	July	1	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Morgan went to Coldfoot, returned and left for Nome
2788	Murray		1902	June	30	Bettles		Bettles Register	Murray left for Sawyer Creek
2789	Napean		1902	May	28	Bettles		Bettles Register	Napean of the French Scurvy Cure Co. left for Nome
2790	Nichols		1902	November	12	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Nichols arrived from Coldfoot
2791	Nicholson		1902	September	11	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Nicholson travelled between Bettles and Coldfoot
2792	Owens		1902	June	29	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Dawson
2793	Patterson		1902	August	20	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled to and from Coldfoot
2794	Peyoner		1902	June	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
2795	Regan		1902	June	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot with a partner
2796	Ruch		1902	June	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2797	Rush		1902	August	4	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and travelled to Coldfoot
2798	Ryan		1902	July	17	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left for Nome
2799	Sawyer		1902	March	15	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Sawyer Creek
2800	Schaede		1902	March	19	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled from and to Coldfoot
2801	Schwartz		1902	March	28	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and travelled to Coldfoot
2802	Shultz		1902	November	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2803	Shute		1902	April	24	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
2804	Shutt		1902	April	29	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Gold Bench
2805	Stiegelmayr		1902	April	18	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between John River and Coldfoot
2806	Studevart		1902	April	29	Bettles		Bettles Register	Travelled between Tobin's Roadhouse and Nome
2807	Suderland		1902	July	20	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for Nome
2808	Thompson		1902	July	7	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from and returned to Coldfoot
2809	Tobin		1902	May	21	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Tobin's Roadhouse and left for Bergman
2810	Wilkinson		1902	June	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot and left on the <i>Nina</i> for South Fork and then to the Yukon on the Dahl River Trail
2811	Woodenshoes (?)		1902	September	24	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Coldfoot
2812	Woods		1902	March	3	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Arrived from Dawson and left for Coldfoot
2813	Wright		1902			Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled between Bettles, Coldfoot and Dawson during 1902 & 1903
2814	Colling		1903			Coldfoot		Alaska's Magazine	Collins worked for Swift and tried to revive Mytler on the trail to no avail - Mytler died after crawling on the trail at -73 - story in <i>Alaska's Magazine</i> May 1905
2815	Emerald		1903	June	30	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Emerald left Bettles headed for Coldfoot
2816	Fanning		1903	December	10	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	Travelled with Axel Johnson from Coldfoot to Ft. Yukon in ten days - then up the Yukon to Dawson
2817	Jarvis		1903	October	6	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Jarvis arrived from Coldfoot by boat and ice
2818	Joy		1903			Coldfoot		Alaska's Magazine	Joy gave the eulogy at Mytler's funeral at Coldfoot Mytler froze to death while bringing in moose meat at -73 story in <i>Alaska's Magazine</i> May 1905
2819	Kirk		1903	September	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Kirk was a passenger on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2820	Kurtz		1903	July	8	Bettles		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. Kurtz were passengers on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2821	Lowry		1903	December	10	Coldfoot		Dawson Daily News	The brother of V. Lowry is in Coldfoot taking care of his lost brothers affairs - V. Lowry was lost over a year ago trying to reach Coldfoot from the Dahl River
2822	McDougal		1903	May	5	Bettles		Bettles Register	McDougal arrived from wood camp
2823	Oleson		1903	October	6	Bettles		Bettles Register	Arrived from Wilde Creek
2824	Olsen		1903	May	6	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Olsen "The Trimmer" left for Coldfoot
2825	Roel		1903	July	3	Bettles		Bettles Register	Travelled from and to Gold Bench
2826	Rule		1903	May	5	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Travelled from and to Coldfoot
2827	Swift		1903			Coldfoot		Alaska's Magazine	D. McKenzie wrote that Swift helped out the Frenchman J. Mytler who eventually froze to death while bringing in moose meat at -73 story in <i>Alaska's Magazine</i> May 1905
2828	Woody		1903	August	2	Bettles		Bettles Register	Left for downriver
2829	Wright		1904	April	16	Coldfoot		Alaska Forum (Rampart)	Alex Anderson, who was mistaken for a wolf and shot in the abdomen by Wright, is now entirely out of danger.
2830	Knott		1905	June	26	Bettles		Bettles Register	Knott arrived on the steamer <i>Koyukuk</i>
2831	McNeal		1905	June	15	Bettles-Coldfoot		Bettles Register	Mr. & Mrs. McNeal left for Coldfoot with two boat loads
2832	Desmond		1911	April		Coldfoot		True Life Story	Frank & Lewis Carpenter travelled to Coldfoot with Mr. Desmond and others and worked briefly in the region - story in <i>The True Life Story of Frank J. Carpenter.</i> - 1965
2833	Green		1915	November	5	Koyukuk Country		Fbks. Daily Times	Armstrong reports Capt. Green was in a party that bought ground last summer and will winter near Mathews
2834	Woods		1920	February	27	Coldfoot		News-Miner Fbks.	Former Nenana resident has good prospects ten miles from Coldfoot with partner Wood

People of the Koyukuk Region

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Last Name	First Name	Year	Month	Date	Location	Occupation	Source	Notes
2835	Patterson								Former Nenana resident has good prospects ten miles from Coldfoot with partner Patterson